DEC 28 1990

ALBERTA STATISTICAL REVIEW

THIRD QUARTER, 1990



TREASURY Bureau of Statistics

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2013

http://archive.org/details/abstatrev1990qu3

ISSN: 0317-3925

ALBERTA STATISTICAL REVIEW THIRD QUARTER, 1990

Alberta Bureau of Statistics Alberta Treasury Suite 600 Park Plaza 10611 - 98 Avenue Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5K 2R7 Telephone (403) 427-3058 Fax (403) 427-0409

SYMBOLS

The following symbols are used in this publication:

.. figures not available

... figures not appropriate or not applicable

- nil or zero

-- amount too small to be expressed

p preliminary

r revised

PP Preliminary Postcensal Estimates

PR Updated Postcensal Estimates

PD Final Postcensal Estimates

X confidential

i intentions

C Census of Canada

CMA Census Metropolitan Area

NO. number

M thousand(s)

MM million(s)

GW.H gigawatt hours

NOTE: Components may not add to total due to rounding.

PREFACE

The Alberta Statistical Review provides users with a comprehensive look at Alberta's economy and its people in the form of statistical tables and charts. Although emphasis is given primarily to Alberta, many of the tables present information for Canada and the other provinces. Monthly data are generally available for the latest two years and for a historical perspective, annual data are presented for the last ten years.

Following the Alberta Census Division map is a summary table of current economic indicators for Canada and selected provinces. The 82 statistical tables are distributed among fourteen sections:

Population Finance

Labour Force Energy and Natural Resources

Income Manufacturing
Prices Construction
Gross Domestic Product Agriculture
Investment Patail Trade

Investment Retail Trade

International Trade Travel

The statistics have been compiled from a variety of sources including Statistics Canada, federal and provincial government departments and the Alberta Bureau of Statistics. Sources of data are included with each table to aid users in obtaining more detailed data and additional information regarding definitions and concepts than can be presented here.

Many of the data series are also available on ASIST (Alberta Statistical Information System), a computerized public data base maintained by the Alberta Bureau of Statistics. Access information is footnoted on the appropriate tables. Refer to the Definitions for more information about ASIST.

For further information or additional copies of this publication, please direct your enquiries to:

Data Services
Alberta Bureau of Statistics
Alberta Treasury
Suite 600, Park Plaza
10611-98 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2R7
Telephone: (403)427-3058

Telephone: (403)427-3058

Fax: (403)427-0409



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pag	ge
Preface		i
List of Tables		v
List of Charts		х
Map of Alberta Census Divisions and Municipalities, 19	986	xi
Current Economic Indicators		1
Statistical Tables		4
Definitions)5
Appendices		15



LIST OF TABLES

1	POP	ULATION	Page
	1.1	Population of Canada and Provinces	4
	1.2	Population by Age Groups and Sex, Alberta	5
	1.3	Alberta Population Exchange With Other Provinces	6
	1.4	Population Growth by Component, Alberta	7
	1.5	Vital Statistics, Alberta	7
	1.6	Population Projections, Alberta	8
	1.7	Population of Alberta Census Divisions and Cities	9
2	LAB(OUR FORCE	
	2.1	Employment, Canada and Provinces (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	12
	2.2	Employment, Canada and Provinces (Seasonally Adjusted)	13
	2.3	Unemployment, Canada and Provinces (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	14
	2.4	Unemployment, Canada and Provinces (Seasonally Adjusted)	15
	2.5	Unemployment Rate, Canada and Provinces (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	16
	2.6	Unemployment Rate, Canada and Provinces (Seasonally Adjusted)	17
	2.7	Participation Rate, Canada and Provinces (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	18
	2.8	Participation Rate, Canada and Provinces (Seasonally Adjusted)	19
	2.9	Employment/Population Ratio, Canada and Provinces (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	20
	2.10	Employment/Population Ratio, Canada and Provinces	21
	2.11	Labour Force Characteristics, Alberta	22

			Page
	2.12	Employment by Industry, Alberta	. 23
	2.13	Employment by Occupation, Alberta	. 24
	2.14	Labour Force Characteristics, Edmonton and Calgary	. 25
3	INCO	OME	
	3.1	Personal Income and Personal Disposable Income, Canada and Provinces	. 28
	3.2	Average Weekly Earnings, Industrial Aggregate, Canada and Provinces	. 29
	3.3	Average Weekly Earnings by Industry, Alberta	. 30
	3.4	Average Weekly Earnings by Industry, Edmonton	. 31
	3.5	Average Weekly Earnings by Industry, Calgary	. 32
	3.6	Labour Income by Industry, Alberta	. 33
	3.7	Average Total Income of Taxable Persons, Alberta Census Divisions and Cities	. 34
4	PRIC	CES	
	4.1	Consumer Price Index, All-Items, Provinces	. 36
	4.2	Consumer Price Index, All-Items Annual Percent Change, Provinces	. 37
	4.3	Consumer Price Index, All-Items, Canada and Selected Cities	. 38
	4.4	Consumer Price Index, All-Items Annual Percent Change, Canada and Selected Cities	. 39
	4.5	Consumer Price Index by Main Components, Edmonton	. 40
	4.6	Consumer Price Index by Main Components, Annual Percent Change, Edmonton	. 41
	4.7	Consumer Price Index by Main Components, Calgary	. 42

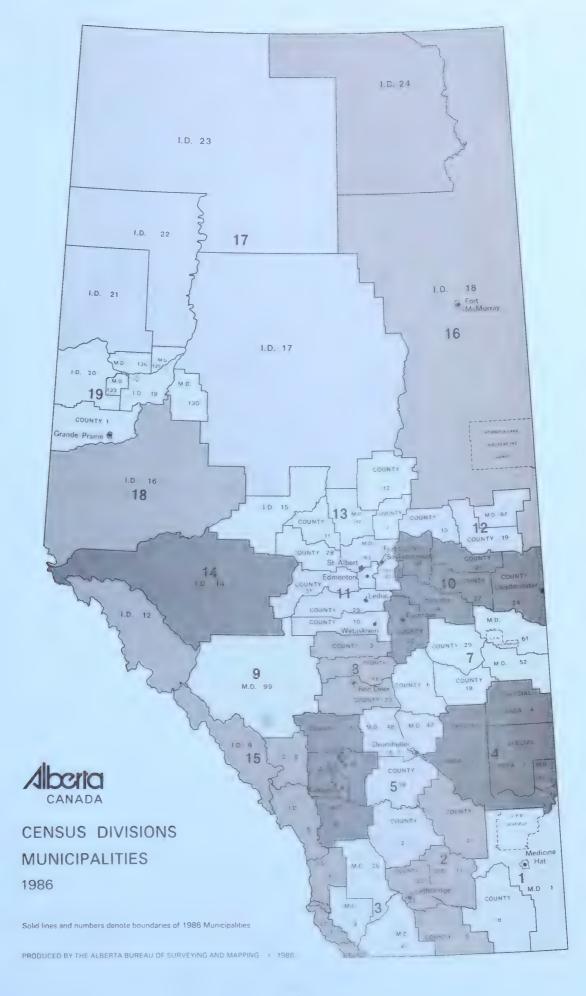
			Page
	4.8	Consumer Price Index by Main Components, Annual Percent Change, Calgary	. 43
	4.9	New Housing Price Indexes, Calgary and Edmonton	. 44
5	GROS	SS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	
	5.1	Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces	. 46
	5.2	Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1981) Dollars, Alberta	. 46
	5.3	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry, Alberta	. 47
6	INVE	STMENT	
	6.1	Private and Public Investment, Canada and Provinces	. 50
	6.2	Private and Public Investment by Industry, Alberta	. 51
7	INTE	RNATIONAL TRADE	
	7.1	International Trade by Commodity Classification, Alberta	. 54
	7.2	Alberta Exports by Selected Commodities	. 55
	7.3	Alberta Exports by Selected Countries	. 56
8	FINA	NCE	
	8.1	Chartered Banks in Alberta by Assets and Liabilities	. 58
	8.2	Selected Interest Rates, Canada	. 59
9	ENEF	RGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES	
	9.1	Energy Resources Production Summary, Alberta	. 62
	9.2	Drilling Activity, Alberta	. 63
	9.3	Disposition of Natural Gas, Alberta	. 64
	9.4	Disposition of Crude Oil and Equivalent, Alberta	. 65
	9.5	Disposition of Coal, Alberta	. 66

			Page
	9.6	Disposition of Electrical Energy, Alberta	67
	9.7	Value of Mineral Production, Canada and Provinces	68
	9.8	Value of Mineral Production, Alberta	68
10	MAN	UFACTURING	
	10.1	Value of Manufacturing Shipments, Canada and Provinces	70
	10.2	Value of Manufacturing Shipments by Industry, Alberta	71
11	CONS	STRUCTION	
	11.1	Value of Construction Work Purchased, Canada and Provinces	74
	11.2	Dwelling Starts, Completions and Under Construction, All Areas, Canada and Provinces	75
	11.3	Dwelling Starts, Centres 10,000 Population and Over, Canada and Provinces	76
	11.4	Dwelling Starts by Type of Dwelling, Centres 10,000 Population and Over, Alberta	77
	11.5	Dwelling Starts, Centres 10,000 Population and Over, Alberta	78
	11.6	Dwelling Completions, Centres 10,000 Population and Over, Alberta	7 9
	11.7	Dwelling Starts by Type of Dwelling, Edmonton and Calgary	80
	11.8	Newly Completed and Unoccupied Dwellings, Calgary and Edmonton	81
	11.9	Value of All Building Permits, Canada and Provinces	82
	11.10	Building Permits Issued by Type of Dwelling, Alberta	83
	11.11	Value of Building Permits Issued by Type of Structure, Alberta	84
	11.12	Value of All Building Permits, Alberta and Selected Municipalities	85

			Page
	11.13	Value of Residential Building Permits, Alberta and Selected Municipalities	. 86
	11.14	Value of Building Permits Issued by Type of Structure, Edmonton and Calgary	. 87
12	AGRI	CULTURE	
	12.1	Total Farm Cash Receipts, Canada and Provinces	. 90
	12.2	Farm Cash Receipts from Farming Operations, Alberta	. 91
	12.3	Farm Cash Receipts from Crops, Alberta	. 92
	12.4	Farm Cash Receipts from Livestock and Products, Alberta	. 93
	12.5	Alberta Farms Value of Capital, Income, Farm Operations and Farm Debt	. 94
13	RETA	AIL TRADE	
	13.1	Retail Trade, Canada and Provinces (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	. 96
	13.2	Retail Trade, Canada and Provinces (Seasonally Adjusted)	. 97
	13.3	New Motor Vehicle Sales, Alberta	. 98
14	TRAV	EL	
	14.1	Travellers and Vehicles Entering Canada and Alberta	. 100
	14.2	Air Passengers by Type of Service, Edmonton and Calgary Airports	. 101
	14.3	Passenger Counts for National Parks, Alberta	. 102

LIST OF CHARTS

	Page
Alberta Net Interprovincial Migration	. 3
Alberta Unemployment Rate	. 11
Alberta Average Weekly Earnings and Consumer Price Index	. 27
Consumer Price Index for Gasoline	. 35
Alberta Gross Domestic Product	. 45
Investment Expenditures in Alberta Primary Industries	. 49
Alberta International Trade	. 53
Canada and U.S.A. Interest Rates	. 57
Alberta Drilling Rig Activity, Monthly Utilization Rate	. 61
Value of Manufacturing Shipments, Alberta and Canada	. 69
Alberta Urban Housing Starts	. 73
Alberta Realized Net Farm Income	. 89
Per Capita Retail Trade, Canada and Provinces	. 95
Retail Trade, Canada and Provinces	. 95
Canadian Travellers Returning to Alberta From the U.S.A	. 99



CURRENT ECONOMIC INDICATORS CANADA AND SELECTED PROVINCES

	Reference Period	Canada	Alta.	B.C.	Sask.	Man.	On
Population (Thousands)	Jul 1-90	26,620	2,473	3,139	1,000	1,091	9,74
Employment (Thousands)(1)	Oct-90	12,559	1,226	1,473	447	507	4,9
Jnemployment (Thousands)(1)	Oct-90	1,210	102	140	35	36	3
Jnemployment Rate (%)(1)	Oct-90	8.8	7.7	8.7	7.3	6.6	7
Employment/Population Ratio (%)(1)	Oct-90	61.2	66.5	60.3	61.9	62.8	64
Consumer Price Index (1986=100)	Oct-90	121.2	119.9	119.1	121.0	120.6	123
Average Weekly Earnings (\$)	Aug-90	519	518	518	447	469	5
Manufacturing Shipments (\$Millions)	Jan-Aug-90	196,606	12,961	16,769	2,681	4,784	102,5
Retail Trade (\$Millions) (1)	Jan-Sep-90	146,423	14,787	18,853	4,722	5,272	54,6
Per Capita Retail Trade (\$)	Sep-90	587	643	640	509	514	5
Farm Cash Receipts (\$Millions)	Jan-Jun-90	11,021	2,274	575	2,200	1,075	2,6
Building Permits (\$Millions)	Jan-Aug-90	23,629	2,204	3,675	351	542	10,3
Housing Starts, All Areas	Jan-Sep-90	146,260	14,136	30,450	1,214	2,730	51,8
Housing Starts, Urban Areas (2)	Jan-Sep-90	123,160	12,226	26,735	865	1,976	44,3
Construction Work Purchased (\$Millions)	1990(i)	105,987	13,333	14,664	4,156	3,742	40,
Personal Income (\$Millions)	1989	553,938	51,067	64,423	17,234	19,887	230,0
Per Capita Personal Income (\$)	1989	21,124	21,076	21,099	17,109	18,332	24,0
GDP at Market Prices (\$Millions)	1989	650,904	66,706	74,979	20,032	23,023	269,
Per Capita GDP (\$)	1989	24,822	27,530	24,557	19,887	21,223	28,
Private & Public Investment (\$Millions)	1990(i)	180,084	21,965	23,296	6,929	6,083	68,1
Percent Change From The Sam	e Period A	Year Ago					
Population	Jul 1-90	1.4					
-			1.9	2.6	-0.7	0.5	
employment (1)	Oct-90	0.2	1.9 0.4	2.6	-0.7 0.2	0.5 2.8	
	Oct-90 Oct-90	0.2					-
Jnemployment (1)			0.4	1.0	0.2	2.8	4
Jnemployment (1) Jnemployment Rate (1)	Oct-90	0.2 19.8 1.3*	0.4 7.4	1.0 5.3	0.2 2.9	2.8 -12.2	4
Jnemployment (1) Jnemployment Rate (1) Employment/Population Ratio (1)	Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90	0.2 19.8	0.4 7.4 0.5*	1.0 5.3 0.3*	0.2 2.9 0.2*	2.8 -12.2 -1.1*	4 2 -1
Unemployment (1) Unemployment Rate (1) Employment/Population Ratio (1) Consumer Price Index	Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90	0.2 19.8 1.3* -0.8*	0.4 7.4 0.5* -0.8*	1.0 5.3 0.3* -0.9*	0.2 2.9 0.2* 0.5*	2.8 -12.2 -1.1* 1.5*	4 2 -1
Unemployment (1) Unemployment Rate (1) Employment/Population Ratio (1) Consumer Price Index Average Weekly Earnings	Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90	0.2 19.8 1.3* -0.8* 4.8	0.4 7.4 0.5* -0.8* 6.1	1.0 5.3 0.3* -0.9* 5.0	0.2 2.9 0.2* 0.5* 4.6	2.8 -12.2 -1.1* 1.5* 4.9	4 2 -1
Unemployment (1) Unemployment Rate (1) Employment/Population Ratio (1) Consumer Price Index Average Weekly Earnings Manufacturing Shipments	Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90 Aug-90 Jan-Aug-90	0.2 19.8 1.3* -0.8* 4.8 6.0	0.4 7.4 0.5* -0.8* 6.1 5.6 4.9	1.0 5.3 0.3* -0.9* 5.0 5.3	0.2 2.9 0.2* 0.5* 4.6 4.9 5.9	2.8 -12.2 -1.1* 1.5* 4.9 4.2 -0.1	4 2 -1
Unemployment (1) Unemployment Rate (1) Employment/Population Ratio (1) Consumer Price Index Average Weekly Earnings Manufacturing Shipments Retail Trade (1)	Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90 Aug-90 Jan-Aug-90 Jan-Sep-90	0.2 19.8 1.3* -0.8* 4.8 6.0 -2.4 1.6	0.4 7.4 0.5* -0.8* 6.1 5.6 4.9 2.9	1.0 5.3 0.3* -0.9* 5.0 5.3 -3.5 9.0	0.2 2.9 0.2* 0.5* 4.6 4.9 5.9	2.8 -12.2 -1.1* 1.5* 4.9 4.2 -0.1 3.8	4 2 -1
Unemployment (1) Unemployment Rate (1) Employment/Population Ratio (1) Consumer Price Index Average Weekly Earnings Manufacturing Shipments Retail Trade (1) Farm Cash Receipts	Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90 Aug-90 Jan-Aug-90 Jan-Sep-90 Jan-Jun-90	0.2 19.8 1.3* -0.8* 4.8 6.0 -2.4 1.6	0.4 7.4 0.5* -0.8* 6.1 5.6 4.9 2.9	1.0 5.3 0.3* -0.9* 5.0 5.3 -3.5 9.0 6.5	0.2 2.9 0.2* 0.5* 4.6 4.9 5.9 1.4	2.8 -12.2 -1.1* 1.5* 4.9 4.2 -0.1	4 2 2 -1
Unemployment (1) Unemployment Rate (1) Employment/Population Ratio (1) Consumer Price Index Average Weekly Earnings Manufacturing Shipments Retail Trade (1) Farm Cash Receipts Building Permits	Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90 Aug-90 Jan-Aug-90 Jan-Sep-90 Jan-Jun-90 Jan-Aug-90	0.2 19.8 1.3* -0.8* 4.8 6.0 -2.4 1.6 1.0	0.4 7.4 0.5* -0.8* 6.1 5.6 4.9 2.9 -0.1 22.7	1.0 5.3 0.3* -0.9* 5.0 5.3 -3.5 9.0 6.5 5.0	0.2 2.9 0.2* 0.5* 4.6 4.9 5.9 1.4 -1.9	2.8 -12.2 -1.1* 1.5* 4.9 4.2 -0.1 3.8 11.0	4 2 -1 -1
Unemployment (1) Unemployment Rate (1) Employment/Population Ratio (1) Consumer Price Index Average Weekly Earnings Manufacturing Shipments Retail Trade (1) Farm Cash Receipts Building Permits Housing Starts, All Areas	Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90 Aug-90 Jan-Aug-90 Jan-Jun-90 Jan-Aug-90 Jan-Aug-90 Jan-Sep-90	0.2 19.8 1.3* -0.8* 4.8 6.0 -2.4 1.6 1.0 -15.0	0.4 7.4 0.5* -0.8* 6.1 5.6 4.9 2.9 -0.1 22.7 35.0	1.0 5.3 0.3* -0.9* 5.0 5.3 -3.5 9.0 6.5 5.0 3.6	0.2 2.9 0.2* 0.5* 4.6 4.9 5.9 1.4 -1.9 -3.8	2.8 -12.2 -1.1* 1.5* 4.9 4.2 -0.1 3.8 11.0 -9.9 -16.4	4 2 -1 -1 -2 -2
Unemployment (1) Unemployment Rate (1) Employment/Population Ratio (1) Consumer Price Index Average Weekly Earnings Manufacturing Shipments Retail Trade (1) Farm Cash Receipts Building Permits Housing Starts, All Areas Housing Starts, Urban Areas (2)	Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90 Aug-90 Jan-Aug-90 Jan-Jun-90 Jan-Aug-90 Jan-Sep-90 Jan-Sep-90	0.2 19.8 1.3* -0.8* 4.8 6.0 -2.4 1.6 1.0 -15.0 -9.8	0.4 7.4 0.5* -0.8* 6.1 5.6 4.9 2.9 -0.1 22.7 35.0 39.8	1.0 5.3 0.3* -0.9* 5.0 5.3 -3.5 9.0 6.5 5.0 3.6 0.7	0.2 2.9 0.2* 0.5* 4.6 4.9 5.9 1.4 -1.9 -3.8 -22.4	2.8 -12.2 -1.1* 1.5* 4.9 4.2 -0.1 3.8 11.0 -9.9 -16.4 -21.7	-1 4 2 -1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2
Employment (1) Unemployment (1) Unemployment Rate (1) Employment/Population Ratio (1) Consumer Price Index Average Weekly Earnings Manufacturing Shipments Retail Trade (1) Farm Cash Receipts Building Permits Housing Starts, All Areas Housing Starts, Urban Areas (2) Construction Work Purchased	Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90 Aug-90 Jan-Aug-90 Jan-Sep-90 Jan-Aug-90 Jan-Sep-90 Jan-Sep-90	0.2 19.8 1.3* -0.8* 4.8 6.0 -2.4 1.6 1.0 -15.0 -9.8 -10.8 5.9	0.4 7.4 0.5* -0.8* 6.1 5.6 4.9 2.9 -0.1 22.7 35.0 39.8 13.0	1.0 5.3 0.3* -0.9* 5.0 5.3 -3.5 9.0 6.5 5.0 3.6 0.7 10.2	0.2 2.9 0.2* 0.5* 4.6 4.9 5.9 1.4 -1.9 -3.8 -22.4 -28.6 16.4	2.8 -12.2 -1.1* 1.5* 4.9 4.2 -0.1 3.8 11.0 -9.9 -16.4 -21.7 9.8	-1 -2 -2 -2
Unemployment (1) Unemployment Rate (1) Employment/Population Ratio (1) Consumer Price Index Average Weekly Earnings Manufacturing Shipments Retail Trade (1) Farm Cash Receipts Building Permits Housing Starts, All Areas Housing Starts, Urban Areas (2)	Oct-90 Oct-90 Oct-90 Aug-90 Jan-Aug-90 Jan-Jun-90 Jan-Aug-90 Jan-Sep-90 Jan-Sep-90	0.2 19.8 1.3* -0.8* 4.8 6.0 -2.4 1.6 1.0 -15.0 -9.8	0.4 7.4 0.5* -0.8* 6.1 5.6 4.9 2.9 -0.1 22.7 35.0 39.8	1.0 5.3 0.3* -0.9* 5.0 5.3 -3.5 9.0 6.5 5.0 3.6 0.7	0.2 2.9 0.2* 0.5* 4.6 4.9 5.9 1.4 -1.9 -3.8 -22.4	2.8 -12.2 -1.1* 1.5* 4.9 4.2 -0.1 3.8 11.0 -9.9 -16.4 -21.7	-1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2

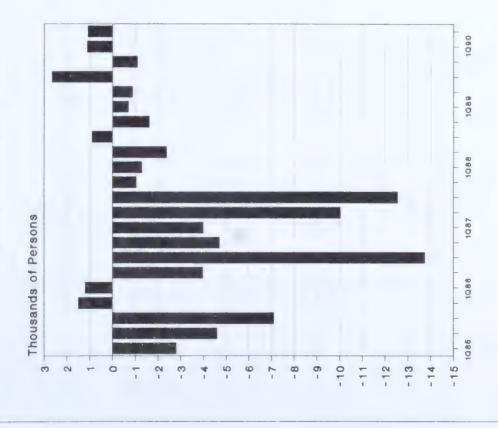
⁽¹⁾ Seasonally Adjusted

⁽²⁾ Urban Centres of Population 10,000 and Over

^{*} Change in Percentage Points



Alberta Net Interprovincial Migration



Between July 1, 1989 and July 1, 1990, Alberta's population grew 1.9% or 45,600 to 2,472,500. This was the second highest gain among the provinces following B.C. at 2.6%. Two consecutive quarters of positive net interprovincial migration during the first half of 1990 contributed to the increase: Alberta gained over 1,000 persons in each quarter. Higher net international migration was also a significant factor. During the second quarter of 1990, migration reached almost 4,300, double the first quarter and the highest level in a decade.

1.1 POPULATION OF CANADA AND PROVINCES

	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.*	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
							(Thousands)						
1980 1981 (C) 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 (C) 1987 (PD) 1988 (PD) 1999 (PR)	24,043 24,342 24,342 24,583 24,78 25,165 25,353 25,361 25,617 25,909 26,223	566 568 568 571 572 572 568 569 573	123 124 125 127 127 130	845 847 850 857 871 873 878 886 892	695 696 697 703 703 710 710 712 714 714	6,386 6,438 6,462 6,475 6,514 6,540 6,593 6,641 6,692 6,762	8,570 8,625 8,703 8,798 8,902 9,006 9,113 9,265 9,431 9,579	1,025 1,026 1,033 1,046 1,065 1,067 1,079 1,085 1,085	959 968 977 989 1,001 1,010 1,016 1,016 1,014 1,007 1,007	2,142 2,237 2,315 2,339 2,339 2,349 2,375 2,378 2,378 2,423 2,423	2,666 2,744 2,788 2,814 2,848 2,870 2,989 2,925 2,980 3,053 3,132	22 23 24 24 25 25 25 26 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	\$4 4 4 4 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
1988 Jan 1 (PD) Apr 1 (PD) Jul 1 (PR) Oct 1 (PR)	25,786 25,851 25,937 26,024	567 568 569 569	128 128 129 129	880 883 883 883	713 714 715 715	6,619 6,631 6,646 6,658	9,371 9,402 9,443 9,489	1,081 1,083 1,085 1,084	1,014 1,013 1,013 1,010	2,377 2,384 2,391 2,402	2,959 2,970 2,986 3,007	25 25 25 25	52 52 52 52
1989 Jan 1 (PR) Apr 1 (PR) Jul 1 (PR) Oct 1 (PR)	26,097 26,169 26,254 26,355	570 570 571 572	130 130 130 130	884 885 887 888	716 718 719 721	6,672 6,682 6,698 6,718	9,523 9,555 9,591 9,634	1,083 1,084 1,086 1,086	1,008 1,007 1,008 1,004	2,409 2,417 2,427 2,440	3,026 3,042 3,059 3,083	26 26 25 25	53 53 54
1990 Jan 1 (PP) Apr 1 (PP) Jul 1 (PP) Oct 1	26,440 26,512 26,620	573 573 573	131 131 130	889 890 892	722 723 724	6,736 6,749 6,771	9,668 9,699 9,748	1,087	1,002 1,000 1,000	2,449 2,459 2,473	3,106 3,121 3,139	26 26 26	54 54 54

Source: *Joint release by Alberta Bureau of Statistics and Statistics Canada beginning 2nd quarter 1986.

Alberta Bureau of Statistics, "Quarterly Population Growth" Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 91-002 and 91-210 (C) Census population which have been adjusted to June 1.

Note: Annual population are as of June 1.

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES I AND 10 AND ASIST MATRIX 6128 **

1.2 POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX, ALBERTA

Total Population 1,243.000 1,215.000 1,208.000 2,469.800 1,237,200 1,232,600 1,238,600 1,238,600 1,237,200 1,232,600 1,238,600 1,237,200 1,232,600 1			June 1, 1989			June 1, 1990 (p)	
2.423.000 1,215,000 1,208,000 2,449,800 1,237,200 206,200 105,200 100,900 210,200 107,100 191,500 88,700 193,600 107,100 91,500 180,800 92,700 88,100 180,700 91,500 180,800 92,700 88,100 180,700 92,400 180,800 98,000 96,700 180,700 92,400 237,700 118,500 118,000 92,400 116,000 240,000 122,000 118,000 223,00 115,000 122,600 168,200 85,200 85,000 117,700 90,100 106,800 54,200 168,200 85,200 87,800 87,200 87,200 84,900 42,900 84,200 84,900 42,900 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 84,200 <th></th> <th>Total</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Total</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Female</th>		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
cears 105,200 105,200 107,100 191,500 98,500 93,000 177,900 100,000 114,700 89,700 85,100 177,900 91,500 180,800 92,700 83,100 177,900 92,400 194,800 98,000 98,100 92,400 92,400 297,700 118,500 119,200 224,600 92,400 293,000 122,000 118,500 118,500 92,400 92,400 293,000 122,000 118,500 118,500 92,400 92,400 168,200 122,000 118,500 117,700 92,400 92,400 168,200 45,200 13,400 13,400 13,400 13,500 13,500 173,400 42,500 43,500 14,500 14,500 14,500 14,500 19,000 13,000 12,500 12,500 13,500 13,500 14,500 19,000 13,000 13,500 13,500 13,500 13,500	Total Population	2,423,000	1,215,000	1,208,000	2,469,800	1,237,200	1,232,600
191,500 88,700 83,000 195,600 100,600 114,700 89,700 88,100 117,700 91,500 194,800 92,700 88,100 193,900 92,400 237,700 118,500 119,200 119,200 116,000 240,000 122,000 118,000 213,400 105,800 122,600 126,000 85,200 83,000 177,700 90,100 126,000 84,200 81,700 104,800 84,200 24,000 17,100 124,800 18,200 18,200 18,200 24,700 10,100 11,100 124,000 113,900 113,800 25,600 10,100 11,100 113,800 113,800 113,800 25,600 10,100 11,100 113,800 113,900 113,900 25,600 11,100 11,100 113,900 113,900 113,900 25,100 11,700 11,700 113,800 11,700	0.4 Years	206,200	105,200	100,900	210,200	107,100	103,100
174,700 89,700 85,000 177,900 91,500 180,800 92,700 85,100 180,700 92,400 184,800 92,700 118,500 119,200 116,000 240,000 122,000 118,000 118,000 118,000 116,000 166,200 85,200 87,000 177,700 90,100 176,000 64,200 87,000 177,700 90,100 176,000 84,200 87,000 177,700 94,000 177,000 87,000 177,000 177,000 177,000 178,000 178,000 177,000 177,000 177,000 178,000 178,000 178,000 178,000 177,000 178,000	5-9	191,500	98,500	93,000	195,600	100,600	95,000
180,800 92,700 88,100 180,700 92,400 194,800 98,000 96,700 193,900 98,300 237,700 118,500 116,000 116,000 116,000 240,000 103,300 118,000 122,600 116,000 103,400 188,200 85,200 83,000 177,700 90,100 90,100 118,000 64,200 61,700 131,800 67,200 90,100 118,000 85,200 81,400 98,100 90,100 90,100 90,100 118,000 81,200 81,400 91,400 98,100 90,100 <	10-14	174,700	89,700	85,000	177,900	91,500	86,400
194,800 98,000 96,700 193,900 98,300 237,700 118,500 118,000 116,000 116,000 240,000 122,000 118,000 242,600 112,600 166,200 85,200 83,000 113,800 67,200 126,000 64,200 61,700 113,800 67,200 126,000 53,200 51,400 61,700 67,200 97,800 53,200 47,800 87,100 67,200 84,900 42,000 47,800 87,100 43,500 54,700 17,100 17,100 18,000 18,000 40,600 10,100 15,400 18,000 10,000 13,000 4,800 26,400 10,000 17,00 813,000 10,100 15,400 10,000 10,000	15-19	180,800	92,700	88,100	180,700	92,400	88,300
237,700 118,500 119,200 233,100 116,000 240,000 122,000 118,000 242,600 122,600 158,200 83,200 83,000 177,700 90,100 126,000 64,200 61,700 131,800 67,200 104,600 53,200 51,400 64,200 54,200 84,900 47,800 84,900 43,500 84,900 42,000 87,300 43,500 84,000 42,000 87,300 43,500 84,000 17,100 23,500 57,100 18,000 13,000 4,800 15,400 16,400 16,400 13,000 4,800 8,200 13,900 5,100 13,000 4,800 8,200 13,900 1,700	20-24	194,800	000,86	96,700	193,900	98,300	95,700
240,000 122,000 118,000 242,600 102,600 203,000 103,300 99,600 103,400 108,500 168,200 85,200 83,000 177,700 90,100 126,000 64,200 64,200 67,200 67,200 104,600 53,200 47,800 87,300 49,900 84,900 42,000 47,800 87,300 43,500 84,900 42,000 87,300 43,500 84,900 24,500 87,300 43,500 84,900 17,100 23,500 17,500 81,000 17,100 15,400 18,000 81,000 18,000 10,400 81,000 13,500 13,500 10,400 81,000 13,500 13,500 10,400	25-29	237,700	118,500	119,200	233,100	116,000	117,100
168,200 85,200 83,000 177,700 177,700 90,100 108,500 126,000 64,200 61,700 177,700 90,100 90,100 126,000 64,200 53,200 51,400 106,800 51,400 50,000 47,800 84,100 84,500 42,000 42,000 84,200 87,300 8	30-34	240,000	122,000	118,000	242,600	122,600	120,000
168.200 85,200 83,000 177,700 90,100 126,000 64,200 61,700 131,800 67,200 97,800 50,000 47,800 84,900 49,900 84,900 42,000 42,900 87,300 43,500 73,400 34,200 39,200 74,500 34,800 84,700 24,500 30,300 57,100 25,400 13,000 17,100 15,400 18,000 10,400 13,000 4,800 8,200 13,900 5,100 13,000 5,700 5,100 1,700 1,700	35-39	203,000	103,300	009'66	213,400	108,500	104,900
126,000 64,200 61,700 131,800 67,200 104,600 53,200 51,400 106,800 54,200 97,800 42,000 47,800 87,300 49,900 73,400 34,200 39,200 74,500 34,800 84,000 24,500 30,300 57,100 25,400 13,000 10,100 15,400 18,000 10,400 13,000 4,800 8,200 13,900 5,100 13,000 1,700 4,000 5,900 1,700	40-44	168,200	85,200	83,000	177,700	90,100	87,600
104,600 53,200 51,400 106,800 54,200 97,800 50,000 47,800 98,100 49,900 84,900 42,000 42,900 87,300 43,500 73,400 24,200 39,200 74,500 34,800 54,700 24,500 30,300 57,100 25,400 40,600 17,100 15,400 18,000 13,000 4,800 8,200 13,900 5,100 13,000 5,700 5,100 5,100	45-49	126,000	64,200	61,700	131,800	67,200	64,700
97,800 50,000 47,800 98,100 49,900 84,900 42,000 42,900 87,300 43,500 73,400 34,200 74,500 34,800 54,700 24,500 57,100 25,400 40,600 17,100 23,500 18,000 13,000 4,800 15,400 10,400 8,200 13,900 5,100	50-54	104,600	53,200	51,400	106,800	54,200	52,600
84,900 42,000 42,900 87,300 43,500 73,400 34,200 39,200 74,500 34,800 54,700 24,500 30,300 57,100 25,400 40,600 17,100 23,500 18,000 13,000 4,800 8,200 13,900 5,100 81,200 5,100 5,100 1,700	55-59	97,800	50,000	47,800	98,100	49,900	48,100
13,400 34,200 39,200 74,500 34,800 54,700 24,500 30,300 57,100 25,400 40,600 17,100 23,500 18,000 13,000 4,800 8,200 13,900 5,100 815 and Over 5,700 1,700 4,000 5,100 1,700	60-64	84,900	42,000	42,900	87,300	43,500	43,900
54,700 24,500 30,300 57,100 25,400 40,600 17,100 23,500 18,000 25,600 10,100 15,400 26,400 10,400 13,000 4,800 8,200 13,900 5,100 815 and Over 5,700 1,700 4,000 5,900 1,700	69-59	73,400	34,200	39,200	74,500	34,800	39,700
40,600 17,100 23,500 42,700 18,000 18,000 15,400 15,400 15,400 10,400 13,900 13,900 5,100 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700	70-74	54,700	24,500	30,300	57,100	25,400	31,700
25.600 10,100 15,400 26,400 10,400 10,400 13,000 8,200 13,900 5,100 5,100 ars and Over 5,700 1,700 4,000 5,900 1,700	75-79	40,600	17,100	23,500	42,700	18,000	24,800
13,000 4,800 8,200 13,900 5,100 ars and Over 5,700 1,700 4,000 5,900 1,700	80-84	25,600	10,100	15,400	26,400	10,400	16,000
5,700 1,700 4,000 5,900 1,700	85-89	13,000	4,800	8,200	13,900	5,100	8,800
	90 Years and Over	5,700	1,700	4,000	2,900	1,700	4,200

Source: Joint release by Alberta Bureau of Statistics and Statistics Canada. Alberta Bureau of Statistics, "Quarterly Population Growth" Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 91-210

Note: Some numbers may not add due to rounding.

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX 6141 **

1.3 ALBERTA POPULATION EXCHANGE WITH OTHER PROVINCES

	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	B.C.	N.W.T.	Total
1						(Number)					
Migration to Alberta 1979 1986 1986 1987 1988 1989 Jan-Mar Apr-Jun Jul-Sep Oct-Dec	2,915 1,120 890 1,270 1,240 230 230 400 330	570 260 210 280 200 200 20 50 110	4,505 2,100 1,510 1,870 2,020 410 320 740 550	3,410 1,180 1,010 1,400 1,180 1,180 1,100 190 560 260	9,570 1,680 1,620 2,530 2,960 620 430 1,030 880	44,065 10,950 10,050 17,760 17,760 2,970 3,210 5,960 5,620	17,205 3,890 3,890 5,850 6,270 1,120 1,220 2,170 1,690	16,640 9,630 9,290 13,320 14,850 2,750 4,850 4,520	34,990 20,510 15,190 19,000 20,770 4,310 4,400 5,850 6,210	3,905 1,710 1,650 1,980 2,220 4,90 510 530 690	137,775 52,990 45,300 62,300 69,550 13,290 13,310 22,190 20,760
1990 (p) Jan-Mar Apr-Jun Jul-Sep Oct-Dec	280	06	350	310	360	3,190	970	3,230	4,190	310	13,140
Migration from Alberta 1979 1986 1987 1988 1989 Jan-Mar Apr-Jun Jul-Sep Oct-Dec	1,490 1,660 1,110 1,040 970 170 140 370 290	415 310 350 460 380 50 60 130 140	2,465 2,100 2,100 2,030 2,000 300 360 670 670	1,770 1,250 1,320 1,300 1,400 3,70 200 380 450	2,550 3,010 2,500 2,230 1,850 370 330 550 600	18,240 28,050 24,270 18,640 16,340 3,210 3,330 5,080 4,720	6,640 4,240 4,330 3,870 4,010 820 840 1,100 1,250	13,715 7,960 7,100 5,870 7,150 1,480 1,710 1,710 1,770 2,190	42,145 24,150 27,810 29,530 33,520 6,800 6,790 9,000	2,455 1,480 1,940 1,710 1,950 420 410 510	91,885 74,200 72,890 66,660 69,540 13,970 14,180 19,540 21,850
1990 (p) Jan-Mar Apr-Jun Jul-Sep Oct-Dec	150	10	230 400	140 250	370	2,260	550 830	1,560	6,330 5,920	360	12,030
Net Exchange 1979 1986 1986 1988 1989 Jan-Mar Apr-Jun Jul-Sep Oct-Dec	1,425 -550 -230 -230 230 270 110 90 30 40	155 -60 -130 -180 -30 -10 -120	2,040 0 -670 -160 20 110 40 70	1,640 -80 -310 -310 -220 -220 -200 -10 -10	7,020 -1,330 -860 -860 300 1,110 250 100 480 280	25,825 -17,090 -14,230 -3,850 1,420 -240 -120 880 900	10,565 -360 -460 11,980 2,260 370 380 1,070 440	2,925 1,660 2,190 7,450 7,800 1,350 1,040 3,080 2,330	-7,155 -3,650 -12,610 -10,530 -12,750 -2,490 -2,390 -3,150 4,720	1,450 -300 -300 270 270 70 100 80	45,890 -21,210 -27,590 4,360 10 -680 -870 -870 -1,090
1990 (p) Jan-Mar Apr-Jun Jul-Sep Oct-Dec	130	30	30 50	-30	-80	930	420 500	1,670	-2,140	-50	1,110

Source: Joint release by Alberta Bureau of Statistics and Statistics Canada beginning 2nd quarter 1986.
Alberta Bureau of Statistics, "Quarterly Population Growth"
Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 91-002
Note: Beginning with 1986, N.W.T. data include the Yukon.
** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX 6141 **

1.4 POPULATION GROWTH BY COMPONENT, ALBERTA

		Net Migration			
	Interprovincial	International	Total	Natural	Population
			(Number)		
1979	45.890	11,240	57,130	23,720	80,850
986	-21,210	2,310	-18,900	30,240	11,340
1987	-27,590	5,300	-22,290	28,790	6,500
8886	4.360	8,150	3,790	28,160	31,950
1989	10	10,060	10,070	29,870	39,940
Jan-Mar	089-	1,650	970	7,100	8,070
Apr-Jun	-870	2,370	1,500	8,400	006'6
Jul-Sep	2,650	3,530	6,180	7,220	13,400
Oct-Dec	-1,090	2,510	1,420	7,150	8,570
1990 (p)					
Jan-Mar	110	2,150	3,260	7,110	10,370
Apr-Jun	1,080	4,270	5,350	7,960	13,310
Jul-Sep					
Oct-Dec					

Source: Joint release by Alberta Bureau of Statistics and Statistics Canada beginning 2nd quarter, 1986. Alberta Bureau of Statistics, "Quarterly Population Growth" Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 91-002

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX 6128 **

1.5 VITAL STATISTICS, ALBERTA

			Natural		
	Live Births	Deaths	Increase	Marriages	Divorces
			(Number)		
1979	36,060	12,340	23,720	18,999	6,531
1986	43,850	13,610	30,240	18,896	9,386
1987	42,110	13,320	28,790	18,640	9,170
1988	42.050	13,890	28,160	19,272	8,644
1989	43,780	13,910	29,870	18,940	:
Jan-Mar	10,400	3,300	7,100	2,340	:
Apr-Jun	11,800	3,400	8,400	5,400	:
Jul-Sep	10,760	3,540	7,220	7,830	:
Oct-Dec	10,820	3,670	7,150	3,370	:
(b) (b)	C	009 6	7 110	2 400	
Jan-Mar Apr-Jun	10,710	3,320	7,960	5,580	: :
Jul-Sep					
Oct-Dec					

Source: Joint release by Alberta Bureau of Statistics and Statistics Canada beginning 2nd quarter 1986.

Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 91-002, 82-003S #16, 82-003S #17 Alberta Bureau of Statistics, "Quarterly Population Growth"

Note: Some numbers may not add due to the revision of annual numbers. ** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRICES 6128 AND 820 **

1.6 POPULATION PROJECTIONS, ALBERTA

							0107
				(Thousands)			
Projection Series 1 Total Male Female	2,380.1 1,196.7 1,183.4	2,442.1 1,224.4 1,217.7	2,542.2 1,272.3 1,269.9	2,639.8 1,320.4 1,319.5	2,737.2 1,368.8 1,368.3	2,836.7 1,420.0 1,416.7	2,924.2 1,465.2 1,459.0
0-14 Years 15-24 25-44 45-64 65 and Over	567.6 396.1 825.1 390.7 200.6	577.3 339.9 866.2 436.3 222.4	566.3 349.9 850.3 519.4 256.4	519.6 388.8 808.2 637.0 286.2	473.3 413.2 763.3 769.5 317.8	457.4 386.1 779.2 840.9 373.1	453.2 343.1 827.9 835.8 464.2
Projection Series 5 Total Male Female	2,380.1 1,196.7 1,183.4	2,472.0 1,240.7 1,231.3	2,614.4 1,311.5 1,303.0	2,769.3 1,390.2 1,379.0	2,932.3 1,473.8 1,458.5	3,107.7 1,565.3 1,542.5	3,275.9 1,653.2 1,622.8
0-14 Years 15-24 25-44 45-64 65 and Over	567.6 396.1 825.1 390.7 200.6	586.0 347.8 877.9 437.6 222.7	590.6 361.6 881.7 523.7 256.9	566.0 407.6 861.8 646.3 287.5	543.6 441.3 840.2 786.6 320.6	550.7 430.0 877.2 872.2 377.6	569.3 403.2 944.1 887.8 471.5
Projection Series 9 Total Male Female	2,380.1 1,196.7 1,183.4	2,511.4 1,262.2 1,249.3	2,714.3 1,365.3 1,349.0	2,934.9 1,479.0 1,455.8	3,167.8 1,599.4 1,568.4	3,427.7 1,735.2 1,692.6	3,692.0 1,873.1 1,818.9
0-14 Years 15-24 25-44 45-64 65 and Over	\$67.6 396.1 825.1 390.7 200.6	597.8 358.0 893.0 439.5 223.2	626.0 378.3 922.4 529.1 258.4	631.9 429.2 927.5 656.6 289.7	642.9 471.3 924.4 805.5 323.6	684.3 478.7 974.9 907.5 382.3	740.6 474.3 1,051.9 946.4 478.9

Source: Alberta Bureau of Statistics, "Population Projections, Alberta, 1987-2016"

Note: Data refers to June 1 of reference year.

The projections are based on a combination of assumptions related to natural increase and net migration. All of the projection series have the same mortality assumption. Series 1 uses low fertility and low migration assumptions, Series 5 uses medium fertility and medium migration assumptions, and Series 9 uses high fertility and high migration assumptions.

See the source publication for further information.

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRICES 6801-6809 **

1.7 POPULATION OF ALBERTA CENSUS DIVISIONS AND CITIES

	1981(C)	1985	1986(C)	198/	1988	1989	0661
Alberta (1)	2,237,724	2,348,500	2,375,278	2,377,700	2,388,700	2,423,000	2,469,800
(Parais Divisions#(1)							
Census Division 1	55.375	56.210	56.592	56.800	56.600		:
Census Division 2	110,477	114,300	115,739	115,900	115,500	:	:
Census Division 3	35,656	35,900	(6) 34,970	36,600	36,500	:	:
Census Division 4	12,119	12,180	12,376	12,200	12,100	:	:
Census Division 5	38,382	39,270	38,805	38,800	39,900	:	:
Census Division 6	668,682	709,270	(6) 715,605	719,400	733,700	:	:
Census Division 7	40.071	41,080	40,681	40,400	39,700	:	:
Census Division 8	108,617	115,830	(6) 116,611	119,900	120,500	•	;
Census Division 9	15,025	15,580	15,999	16,000	16,000	:	:
Census Division 10	78,425	79,010	79,745	76,600	77,300	:	:
Census Division 11	762,033	802,150	(6) 807,504	812,400	816,800	:	:
Census Division 12	40,648	43,220	(6) 43,907	45,000	44,700	•	:
Census Division 13	53,701	55,490	54,973	55,000	55,400	•	:
Census Division 14	24,635	26,220	25,309	25,100	25,200	:	:
Census Division 15	21,666	22,100	(6) 22,794	24,400	24,300	:	:
Census Division 16	43,573	47,110	(6) 48,779	47,300	46,900	:	:
Census Division 17	44,063	47,590	48,852	49,200	49,400	:	:
Census Division 18	14,476	13,300	13,587	13,700	13,700	:	:
Census Division 19	70,100	72,590	72,997	72,900	71,100	:	:
Cities (2)	8 414	10.431	10 300	10.461	10 057	11 424	11 904
Silving Office Control of Control	+I+'9	10+,01	V	104,01	60,000	706,000	727 800
Calgary CIMA*(3)	502,200	696 142	636 104	647.785	657 118	671 138	288 609
Cargary (Ciry)	12 570	12 751	12 068	17 068	17 968	12 968	12 968
Drimbeller	6 508	6 671	6.366	6.366	6.366	6.366	6.366
Edmonton CMA*(3)	740.882		(6) 785,465	788,900	791,400	803,500	817,800
Edmonton (City)	532,246	580,085	573,982	576,249	576,249	583,872	605,538
Fort McMurray	31,000	36,810	34,949	34,949	34,949	33,698	33,698
Fort Saskatchewan	12,169	12,474	11,983	11,983	11,983	11,983	11,753
Grande Prairie	24,263	25,056	26,471	26,471	26,648	27,208	27,558
Leduc	12,471	12,926	13,126	13,126	13,126	13,363	13,566
Lethbridge	54,072	59,901	58,841	00,610	60,610	60,614	60,614
Lloydminster (Alta. Portion)	8,997	10,557	10,201	10,201	10,201	10,201	10,201
Lloydminster (Sask. Portion)(4)	6,034	6,721	7,155	7,257	7,257	6,635	7,317
Medicine Hat	40,380	41,717	41,804	41,804	42,290	42,290	42,929
Red Deer	46,393	52,620	54,425	54,309	54,839	55,947	56,922
Spruce Grove	10,326	11,569	11,918	11,918	11,918	12,332	12,403
St. Albert	31,996	35,897	36,710	37,008	38,318	39,388	40,707
Motockinis	0 507	10 022	10.071	10,103	10,103	10,103	10.203

Sources: (C) Census of Canada

All Other Years:

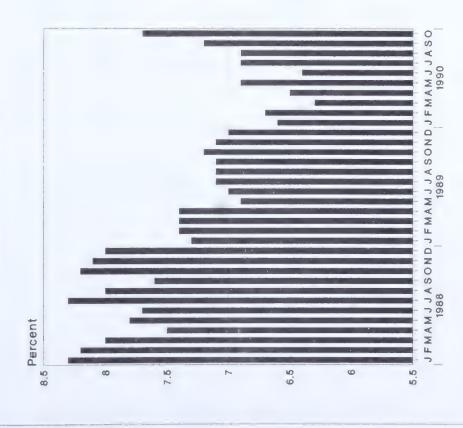
Alberta Bureau of Statistics
 Alberta Bureau of Statistics
 Alberta Municipal Affairs, Municipal Services Branch (as of June 30 for each year)
 Statistics Canada, Demography Division
 City of Lloydminster
 Includes estimates for incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian settlements.
 Contains one or more incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves or Indian settlements.

* Based on 1986 boundaries.

Note: Data refer to June 1 of reference year. ** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRICES 6127 AND 6900 **



Alberta Unemployment Rate (Seasonally Adjusted)



- Between September and October, 1990, Manitoba, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland were the only provinces to record lower <u>unemployment rates</u> (seasonally adjusted). Increasing to 7.2%, Ontario lost its long-held position as the province with the lowest rate in Canada to Manitoba at 6.6%. Saskatchewan was third lowest (7.3%), followed by Alberta at 7.7%, the highest rate recorded since December, 1988 (8.0%).
- For the twelve-month period ending in October, employment levels (seasonally adjusted) increased in all provinces except Ontario. Alberta gained 5,000 more workers with the majority of the increase concentrated in finance, services, trade and primary industries (including oil and gas). At 17.0%, the finance industry reported the largest gain, to total 69,000, the highest level ever recorded.
- Although Alberta's October employment/population ratio (seasonally adjusted) or proportion of the working age population employed, dropped to its lowest level in almost two years at 66.5%, it was still the highest in Canada. Ontario (64.7%) and Manitoba (62.8%) ranked second and third highest.

2.1 EMPLOYMENT, CANADA AND PROVINCES (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

	Canada(1)	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
						(Thousands)					
1979	10,395	170	46	311	243	2,619	3,993	450	411	1,007	1,144
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	10,932 11,221 11,531 11,861 12,245 12,486	174 179 179 183 193 201	50 51 52 54 54 54	335 333 341 350 366 373	247 255 262 272 280 284	2,692 2,768 2,825 2,918 3,001 3,031	4,235 4,377 4,524 4,689 4,862 4,949	444 475 486 494 498 498	436 446 452 453 451 446	1,104 1,124 1,142 1,147 1,187 1,214	1,191 1,220 1,270 1,306 1,358 1,435
J989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	12,048 12,082 12,157 12,166 12,577 12,856 12,932 12,932 12,599 12,599 12,599 12,576 12,5485	176 181 181 188 104 221 234 234 204 196	50 50 50 60 60 53 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	357 354 355 378 378 391 394 376 376	263 264 264 265 290 305 305 310 291 283 277	2,923 2,942 2,944 2,944 2,944 3,029 3,141 3,138 3,036 3,036 2,989	4,832 4,837 4,8817 4,983 6,045 5,082 5,082 6,101 6,963 6,963 6,963	4 4 4 8 6 4 8 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1,163 1,174 1,174 1,179 1,236 1,234 1,258 1,218 1,218 1,218	1,356 1,405 1,405 1,446 1,484 1,484 1,484 1,484 1,483 1,483
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	12,208 12,288 12,314 12,428 12,717 12,954 13,066 12,983 12,660 12,590	183 184 186 197 227 224 224 209	\$4 4 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	356 358 360 364 378 390 403 387	273 271 271 277 298 306 310 317 305	2,945 2,956 2,972 3,014 3,197 3,197 3,167 3,106	4,854 4,910 4,894 4,918 4,987 5,063 5,064 5,064 6,906 4,906	489 494 498 507 516 525 525 507 507	426 432 436 438 457 465 467 462 462 462	1,202 1,209 1,215 1,219 1,240 1,240 1,255 1,255 1,257 1,235 1,235	1,431 1,426 1,433 1,452 1,494 1,527 1,515 1,483 1,468

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001, 71-201 and 71-529

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Yukon and N.W.T.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 2074-2096 **

2.2 EMPLOYMENT, CANADA AND PROVINCES (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

						(Thousands)					
1989											
Jan	12.436	196	56	377	283	3,041	4,950	502	452	1,197	1,398
Feb	12,410	198	55	374	283	3,039	4,911	498	443	1,198	1,414
Mar	12,436	198	55	374	283	3,030	4,946	498	446	1,199	1,415
Apr	12,387	201	55	371	282	3,015	4,906	497	444	1,200	1,422
May	12,450	202	55	373	285	3,017	4,930	497	446	1,220	1,424
Jun	12,502	201	54	375	286	3,034	4,936	505	446	1,215	1,437
Jul	12,486	202	54	372	285	3,016	4,940	200	447	1,218	1,436
Aug	12,543	202	54	373	285	3,040	4,960	504	449	1,225	1,440
Sep	12,533	199	54	373	285	3,040	4.968	497	451	1,218	1,452
Oct	12,533	202	53	372	286	3,033	4.979	493	446	1,221	1,458
Nov	12,562	204	53	373	286	3,042	4,985	492	442	1,227	1,462
Dec	12,546	204	54	373	286	3,027	4,983	491	4	1,228	1,459
1990											
Jan	12,588	204	53	375	293	3,056	4,975	497	442	1,236	1,472
Feb	12,610	202	54	377	290	3,050	5,002	504	445	1,235	1,454
Mar	12,593	203	54	377	290	3,057	4.981	507	450	1,235	1,44
Apr	12,649	199	55	380	294	3,086	4,980	514	450	1,240	1,457
May	12,604	197	55	374	292	3,080	4,936	511	450	1,223	1,470
Jun	12,615	192	56	374	288	3,088	4,955	505	451	1,227	1,463
Jul	12,630	196	55	380	289	3,093	4,936	508	449	1,228	1,479
Aug	12,572	200	57	381	292	3,059	4,915	909	452	1,226	1,477
Sep	12,602	201	57	379	292	3,073	4,926	505	453	1,233	1,486
Oct	12,559	205	57	382	293	3,045	4,936	507	447	1,226	1,473
Nov											
Dec											

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001 and 71-201

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Yukon and N.W.T.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 2075-2097 **

2.3 UNEMPLOYMENT, CANADA AND PROVINCES (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

Sign Sign		Canada(1)	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
836 30 6 35 30 278 278 278 18 134							Thousands)					
1,384	1979	836	30	9	35	30	278	278	25	18	41	95
1,112 36 9 42 40 326 294 45 42 45 45 45 45 45 4	1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	1,384 1,311 1,215 1,150 1,031 1,018	4 4 4 4 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	F & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	50 52 51 44 44 41	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	396 372 349 335 311	420 381 338 304 256 264	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	38 37 37 36 36	138 125 124 122 103 94	206 200 181 177 157 157
1,164 41 12 50 41 372 335 40 42 1,131 39 12 50 43 363 311 43 38 1,104 41 11 46 45 346 317 41 36 1,043 43 12 45 44 325 276 39 36 1,040 46 8 47 37 327 296 39 33 975 44 6 41 39 300 278 39 33 1,076 45 8 43 41 301 343 40 33 1,061 39 7 43 35 339 341 41 33 1,121 37 8 41 39 359 354 33 30	1989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	1,112 1,100 1,100 1,105 1,105 1,007 971 901 906 985 1,005	36 34 37 38 38 39 37 39 36 37	90111700007011	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 6 6 6 8 4 9 4 9 4 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	326 3317 334 334 330 307 284 284 284 285 305	294 297 282 282 255 230 255 257 225 234 271	4 4 4 4 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 4 4 4 4 6 6 6 6	4 4 4 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	100 103 104 104 104 88 88 88 88 88	172 168 164 151 151 133 133 133 133
	Jan Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	1,164 1,131 1,104 1,043 1,040 975 1,076 1,115 1,061 1,121	44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	221122	0004444444 000000000000000000000000000	14444 6 6 1 6 8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	372 343 343 325 327 339 339 339	335 311 317 276 296 278 343 341 316	0 4 4 4 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	98 94 94 77 77 95 96	133 136 130 130 119 119 126 136 130

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001, 71-201 and 71-529

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Yukon and N.W.T.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 2074-2096 **

2.4 UNEMPLOYMENT, CANADA AND PROVINCES (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

						,					
						(Thousands)					
1989											
Jan	1,018	36	00	38	38	314	254	39	37	94	156
Feb	1,019	35	00	37	41	299	266	41	38	96	153
Mar	1,007	35	00	38	39	312	255	40	36	96	151
Apr	1,040	35	6	4	39	319	273	42	39	96	146
May	1,030	35	00	39	39	324	265	43	36	91	152
Jun	886	37	00	39	41	312	245	40	37	92	141
Jul	1,010	37	6	42	41	309	260	39	36	93	145
Aug	1,006	38	6	43	41	300	267	38	35	93	137
Sep	766	42	6	4	40	310	249	40	35	93	132
Oct	1,010	41	10	42	41	310	262	41	34	95	133
Nov	1,041	41	10	41	42	309	282	43	35	94	134
Dec	1,047	40	10	43	4	319	290	41	33	93	134
1990											
Jan	1,065	41	11	46	40	357	295	35	36	88	122
Feb	1,049	39	10	46	42	347	284	38	33	80	124
Mar	975	35	6	39	39	309	278	35	30	83	122
Apr	786	39	10	40	40	310	271	35	32	86	126
May	1,036	42	6	47	36	316	303	40	33	06	121
Jun	1,024	4	6	45	38	309	294	4	35	84	126
Jul	1,070	4	6	45	39	303	344	43	34	91	126
Aug	1,140	42	6	45	40	338	341	43	35	16	140
Sep	1,150	41	6	47	41	360	337	38	32	96	139
Oct	1,210	41	10	46	43	381	381	36	35	102	140
Nov											
Dec											

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001 and 71-201

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Yukon and N.W.T.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 2075-2097 **

2.5 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

	Canada(1)		Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	One.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
							(Percent)					
1979		7.4	15.1	11.2	10.1	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.3	4.2	3.9	7.6
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988		11.2 10.5 9.5 8.8 7.8 7.5	20.2 20.8 19.2 17.9 16.4	12.8 13.3 13.2 13.0 14.1	13.0 13.6 13.1 12.3 10.2 9.9	14.8 15.1 14.3 13.1 12.0 12.5	12.8 11.8 11.0 10.3 9.4 9.3	9.0 8.0 7.0 6.1 5.0 5.1	00 00 L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	8.0 1.8 4.7 2 5.7 4.7	11.1 10.0 9.8 9.6 8.0 7.2	14.7 14.1 12.5 11.9 10.3
1989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov		8888 4.8886 6.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.0	17.0 17.2 17.2 17.2 17.2 17.3 18.3 18.3 18.3 18.3 18.3 18.3	16.4 16.4 17.8 17.8 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11	0.00 4.011 1.1.1 1.2.2 2.9 8.9 8.9 8.9 7.0 0.0	13.3 14.8 14.8 14.4 12.3 10.2 11.0 12.3 12.3 12.3	10.0 10.0 10.6 10.2 10.2 9.8 8.9 8.5 8.5 8.5 9.3 9.3	? \(\alpha \) \(8888810000111 41.81.01.0000111	80086481000011 71009481000011	88888888888888888888888888888888888888	11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov		88 88 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.	18.5 17.7 18.0 18.6 17.4 17.4 16.6 15.0	20.5 19.8 19.0 12.0 9.0 11.6 10.3	12.2 11.1.0 11.0 11.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.	13.2 13.8 13.8 11.3 11.3 10.9 10.2	11.2 10.9 10.9 9.7 9.6 8.5 8.5 9.7 9.8	6.5 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.0 6.0	7.5 7.7 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.3 6.2 6.2	88.9 9.7.7 9.8.9 9.9.9 9.0.0 9.0 9	7.5.0 6.6.5.3 7.0 7.0 8.8.5.1 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0	8 8 8 8 4 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 9 9 9 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001, 71-201 and 71-529

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Yukon and N.W.T.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 2074-2096 **

2.6 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

	Canada(1)	Nfld.	P.E.I.	S.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
						(Percent)					
000											
Jan	7.6	15.5	12.3	9.2	11.8	9.4	6.4	7.2	7.6	7.3	10.0
Feb	7.6	15.0	13.3	0.6	12.7	0.6	5.1	7.6	7.9	7.4	8.6
Mar	7.5	15.0	13.4	9.2	12.1	9.3	4.9	7.4	7.5	7.4	9.6
Apr	7.7	14.8	14.4	10.6	12.1	9.6	5.3	7.8	8.1	7.4	9.3
May	7.6	14.8	12.9	9.5	12.0	9.7	5.1	8.0	7.5	6.9	9.6
Jun	7.3	15.5	13.1	9.4	12.5	9.3	4.7	7.3	7.7	7.0	8.9
Jul	7.5	15.5	14.1	10.1	12.6	9.3	5.0	7.2	7.5	7.1	9.2
Aug	7.4	15.8	14.4	10.3	12.6	0.6	5.1	7.0	7.2	7.1	0.7
Sep	7.4	17.4	14.5	10.6	12.3	9.3	4.8	7.4	7.2	7.1	œ .3
Oct	7.5	16.9	15.3	10.1	12.5	9.3	5.0	7.7	7.1	7.2	8.4
Nov	7.7	16.7	15.8	6.6	12.8	9.2	5.4	8.0	7.3	7.1	4.00
Dec	7.7	16.4	15.8	10.3	13.3	9.5	5.5	7.7	7.0	7.0	4.0
1990											
Jan	7.8	16.7	16.6	10.9	12.0	10.5	5.6	9.9	7.5	9.9	7.7
Feb	7.7	16.2	16.2	10.9	12.7	10.2	5.4	7.0	6.9	6.7	7.9
Mar	7.2	14.7	14.2	4.6	11.9	9.2	5.3	6.5	6.3	6.3	7.8
Apr	7.2	16.4	15.5	9.5	12.0	9.1	5.2	6.4	9.9	6.5	8.0
May	7.6	17.6	14.5	11.2	11.0	9.3	5.8	7.3	8.9	6.9	7.6
Jun	7.5	18.6	13.6	10.7	11.7	9.1	5.6	8.0	7.2	6.4	7.9
Jul	7.8	18.3	14.4	10.6	11.9	8.9	6.5	7.8	7.0	6.9	7.9
Aug	8.3	17.4	13.2	10.6	12.0	6.6	6.5	7.8	7.2	6.9	00.7
Sep	8.4	16.9	13.5	11.0	12.3	10.5	6.4	7.0	7.0	7.2	8.6
Oct	00.00	16.7	14.4	10.7	12.8	11.1	7.2	9.9	7.3	7.7	8.7
Nov											
Dec											

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001 and 71-201

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Yukon and N.W.T.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 2075-2097 **

2.7 PARTICIPATION RATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

						(Percent)					
626	63.4	52.3	59.0	56.6	55.0	60.2	66.5	63.6	62.7	1.69	63.2
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	64.8 65.3 65.7 66.2 66.7 67.0	53.0 53.2 53.3 54.6 55.7	60.5 61.5 62.1 62.9 64.0 65.0	59.4 58.8 59.4 59.9 60.8 61.2	55.2 56.7 57.4 58.2 58.8 59.5	61.5 62.1 62.4 63.3 64.0 64.0	67.6 68.1 69.0 69.6 69.8	65.8 65.8 66.4 66.5 66.7 67.0	65.2 66.3 66.4 66.4 66.2	71.9 72.2 72.0 72.4 72.4	65.7 65.7 65.7 65.6 65.6 65.7
Jan	7.59	50.0	62.0	59.2	55.7	62.5	69.1	6.99	65.5	70.7	65.4
Feb	65.8	50.7	61.2	58.6	56.2	62.6	68.9	66.3	64.7	71.0	66.4
Mar	66.3	53.4	0.79	4.00	56.7	62.50	68.5	66.3	05.0	71.3	600.9
May	67.7	56.6	66.8	61.7	60.7	\$ 4. 4.	70.3	67.5	6.99	73.5	67.8
Jun	9.89	6.09	0.89	63.0	63.4	66.1	70.7	68.5	9.79	73.8	68.1
Jul	69.2	63.4	70.4	\$ 2 4.	63.7	66.0	71.4	68.7	68.6	74.7	68.9
Aug	09.1	61.5	65.7	0.40	03.0	6.50 7.50	69.1	08.0	67.0	71.9	66.1
Oct	2:00	55.9	63.2	6.09	59.7	63.8	69.3	66.1	66.2	71.9	0.99
Nov	66.5	54.2	63.9	60.7	58.7	63.5	69.7	66.2	65.1	71.9	65.6
Dec	0.99	52.7	62.9	60.2	57.7	62.8	69.3	65.8	64.3	71.5	65.3
0661											
Jan	62.9	52.0	61.7	8.65	57.1	63.2	68.9	62.9	64.6	71.3	65.1
Feb	66.1	51.8	62.1	59.9	57.0	63.1	69.2	66.7	\$; 6. 6	71.5	65.0
Mar	0.99	52.4	61.9	59.7	57.4	63.0	0.69	67.1	65.3	71.5	3 5
Apr	66.1	53.0	64.3	60.1	58.1	63.4	68.7	8.7.9	65.5	××	02.0
May	67.5	26.0	67.1	62.4	9.09	\$ 500	8.69	68.9	67.8	72.5	/99
Jun	68.2	58.8	69.5	63.2	62.5	66.2	70.3	68.9	68.7	72.6	60.9
Jul	69.2	62.8	71.3	65.3	63.4	9.99	71.2	70.0	69.2	73.9	68.2
Aug	6.69	61.4	72.2	65.5	64.3	66.2	70.8	69.7	8.69	73.6	0.89
Sep	67.0	57.4	6.79	62.9	61.3	65.0	68.5	0.79	8.79	72.0	66.3
Oct	8.99	56.6	66.2	62.5	9.09	64.5	69.2	2.99	8.99	71.5	65.3
Nov											
Dec											

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001, 71-201 and 71-529

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 2074-2096 **

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Yukon and N.W.T.

2.8 PARTICIPATION RATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

1989 Jan Feb Mar Apr Mav											
989 Jan Feb Mar Apr Mav						(Percent)					
Jan Feb Mar Apr Mav											
Feb Mar Apr Mav	67.2	54.6	65.5	61.6	59.0	64.5	70.2	67.5	67.0	71.9	66.5
Mar Apr Mav	67.0	54.7	65.0	61.0	59.6	64.2	7.69	67.2	0.99	72.0	6.99
Apr	67.0	54.7	65.0	61.1	59.1	64.2	70.0	67.0	66.1	72.0	8.99
Mav	6.99	55.3	0.99	61.5	58.9	0.49	9.69	67.1	66.3	72.0	66.7
	0.79	55.5	65.0	61.0	59.3	2.7	1.69	67.2	66.1	72.7	6.99
Jun	0.79	55.6	0.49	61.2	6.65	1.45	69.4	67.9	66.3	72.4	6.99
Jul	0.79	55.8	65.1	61.2	9.69	63.7	9.69	67.0	66.3	72.6	6.99
Aug	67.2	55.9	6.4.9	61.4	9.69	63.9	8.69	67.4	66.5	72.8	66.5
Sep	0.79	56.2	65.0	61.6	59.3	0.45	9.69	8.99	6.99	72.4	66.7
Oct	0.79	56.5	64.3	61.1	59.7	63.8	8.69	4.99	66.1	72.5	8.99
Nov	67.2	57.0	65.2	61.1	59.7	63.9	70.1	9.99	65.8	72.7	8.99
Dec	67.1	56.6	65.2	61.3	0.09	63.8	70.1	66.3	65.4	72.6	9.99
066											
Jan	67.3	56.8	65.1	62.0	4.09	65.0	70.0	66.3	0.99	72.7	66.4
Feb	67.2	55.9	65.5	62.2	60.3	64.6	70.1	67.4	0.99	72.6	65.6
Mar	66.7	55.1	8.2	61.2	9.69	0.4	9.69	67.4	66.3	72.2	65.0
Apr	0.79	55.1	66.2	61.7	60.5	4.48	69.4	68.2	66.7	72.5	9.59
May	6.99	55.3	65.5	61.8	59.3	4.49	69.2	68.4	8.99	71.7	62.9
Jun	8.99	54.5	65.8	61.4	9.65	64.3	69.2	68.1	67.2	71.5	65.7
Jul	0.79	55.4	0.99	62.2	59.3	64.2	69.5	68.3	8.99	71.8	66.2
Aug	0.79	55.9	67.2	62.4	59.9	64.2	69.1	0.89	67.4	71.6	9.99
Sep	67.1	55.8	67.2	62.4	60.1	8.4.8	69.1	67.3	67.5	72.2	8.99
Oct	67.1	56.7	67.4	62.6	60.5	64.6	9.69	67.3	8.99	72.0	0.99
Nov											
Dec											

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001 and 71-201

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Yukon and N.W.T.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 2075-2097 **

2.9 EMPLOYMENT/POPULATION RATIO, CANADA AND PROVINCES (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

	Canada(1)	Nfld.	P.E.I.	Z.S.	Ä. Ä.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
						(Percent)					
1979	58.7	44.3	52.4	50.9	48.9	54.5	62.2	60.2	0.09	67.0	58.4
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	57.5 58.5 59.4 60.4 61.6	422.1 422.1 43.0 45.6 46.9	52.8 53.3 53.7 54.6 55.7 55.9	51.7 50.8 51.6 52.6 54.6 55.2	47.0 48.2 49.2 50.5 51.7 52.0	53.6 55.5 56.8 58.0 58.0	61.5 62.6 63.7 64.8 66.1 66.3	60.3 60.4 61.3 61.6 62.0	60.0 60.9 61.5 61.5 61.4 61.3	64.0 64.7 65.1 65.0 66.6 67.2	54.7 55.4 57.1 57.8 58.9 60.7
1989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	60.2 60.3 60.6 60.6 63.9 64.3 64.3 64.3 64.3 67.1 61.1	4 4 4 4 4 4 8 8 4 4 4 4 8 8 8 4 8 4 4 4 8	52.4 51.3 52.3 52.3 52.3 62.3 62.0 53.1 51.7	2.2.2 2.2.2.3 2.2.2.8 2.2.3.8 2.3.3.8 2.4.8 2.4.8 2.4.8 3.8 3	4 4 4 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	56.2 56.6 56.6 56.6 56.6 58.3 58.3 57.9 57.9	65.2 65.2 65.3 65.3 66.0 66.0 66.0 65.7	2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00	58.88.7 59.25.66.69.9 63.00.69.9 63.00.69.9 8.80.5	65.3 65.3 68.6 68.6 68.6 69.9 67.1 67.1 66.8	58.0 599.2 60.3 61.4 62.8 62.8 62.0 60.0 60.0
1990 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	60.2 60.5 60.5 61.0 63.4 63.9 63.9 63.9 61.8	4.24 4 4.2.7 7.2.4 4 4.3.0 0.2.4 4 4.3.5 5.2.3 4 4.8.6	49.0 49.8 50.1 55.1 55.1 63.3 63.3 65.1 60.9	52.4 52.6 52.9 53.5 55.5 56.7 56.7 56.7	49.4 49.2 50.2 53.9 55.9 55.9 55.1 55.1	56.1 56.2 56.2 56.2 57.2 59.8 59.8 57.7	4.4.8 6.5.8 6.5.8 6.6.8 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	60.9 61.4 62.0 63.0 64.0 65.1 62.8 62.8	5.50 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	66.0 66.3 66.6 66.6 67.7 68.8 68.8 68.8 68.8 66.4	59.6 59.5 60.2 61.8 62.0 63.0 63.0 60.9

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001, 71-201 and 71-529

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 2074-2096 **

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Yukon and N.W.T.

2.10 EMPLOYMENT/POPULATION RATIO, CANADA AND PROVINCES (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

000											
1090						(Percent)					
1909	62.1	46.1	575	55.0	52.0	888	7 99	9 69	619	7 99	50 8
Feb	61.9	46.5	56.4	55.5	52.0	58.4	66.2	62.1	8.09	66.7	60.4
Mar	62.0	46.5	56.3	55.5	51.9	58.2	66.5	62.0	61.2	9.99	60.3
Apr	61.7	47.1	56.5	55.0	51.7	57.9	62.9	61.9	6.09	9.99	60.5
May	61.9	47.3	56.6	55.3	52.2	57.9	66.1	61.9	61.2	67.7	4.09
Jun	62.1	47.0	55.7	55.5	52.4	58.1	66.1	62.9	61.2	67.3	6.09
Jul	62.0	47.2	56.0	55.0	52.1	57.7	66.1	62.2	61.4	67.4	60.7
Aug	62.2	47.1	55.6	55.1	52.1	58.1	66.3	62.7	61.7	67.7	8.09
Sep	62.1	46.4	55.6	55.1	52.0	58.1	66.3	61.8	62.0	67.2	61.1
Oct	62.0	47.0	54.4	54.9	52.2	57.9	66.3	61.3	61.4	67.3	61.2
Nov	62.0	47.4	54.9	55.0	52.1	58.0	66.3	61.3	61.0	67.5	61.2
Dec	61.9	47.3	54.9	54.9	52.0	57.7	66.2	61.1	8.09	67.5	0.19
1990											
Jan	62.0	47.3	54.3	55.2	53.2	58.2	0.99	61.9	61.0	67.8	61.3
Feb	62.1	46.9	54.9	55.4	52.6	58.0	66.3	62.7	61.5	67.7	60.5
Mar	61.9	47.0	55.1	55.4	52.5	58.1	0.99	63.1	62.2	9.79	0.09
Apr	62.1	46.1	55.9	55.8	53.3	58.6	8.59	63.9	62.2	8.79	60.4
May	61.8	45.6	56.0	54.9	52.8	58.4	65.2	63.5	62.2	8.99	8.09
Jun	61.8	44.3	56.9	54.8	52.1	58.5	65.3	62.7	62.4	6.99	60.5
Jul	61.8	45.3	56.5	55.6	52.3	58.5	65.0	62.9	62.1	8.99	61.0
Aug	61.4	46.2	58.3	55.8	52.7	57.8	64.6	62.7	62.5	66.7	8.09
Sep	61.5	46.3	58.1	55.5	52.7	58.0	4.7	62.6	62.7	0.79	61.1
Oct	61.2	47.2	57.7	55.8	52.8	57.4	7.43	62.8	61.9	66.5	60.3
Nov											
Dec											

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001 and 71-201

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Yukon and N.W.T.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 2075-2097 **

2.11 LABOUR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS, ALBERTA (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

Mola E	15 Years & Over	Lab	Labour Force	50	Total	Employed	Tomol of the state	Total	Unemployed	ed	Unem	Unemployment Rate	oyment Rate	Part	Participation Rate	Rate
culare		Lota		remare	I OURI		al Rusal	LOUR	Male	remare	I OTAL	Male	remare	LOCAL	Male	
				(Thousands)	sands)							(Percent)	t)		(Percent)	
7	741	1,048	642	406	1,007	621	386	4	21	20	3.9	3.3	4.9	2.69	84.3	54.8
00 00 00 00 00 0A	858 866 878 884 895	1,241 1,249 1,266 1,268 1,268 1,308	718 717 718 718 713	524 532 548 556 572 581	1,104 1,124 1,142 1,147 1,187 1,214	635 645 643 663 676	469 478 499 503 524 537	138 125 124 122 103 94	83 71 75 69 55 50	55 50 53 44 44	11.1 10.0 9.8 9.6 8.0 7.2	11.5 9.9 10.4 9.7 7.7 6.9	10.5 10.1 9.1 9.5 8.3 7.5	71.9 71.9 72.2 72.0 72.4	82.7 82.4 81.9 81.2 81.1 81.1	61.1 62.5 62.8 62.8 63.9 63.8
	904 905 906 907 909 911 911 911 911	1.269 1.276 1.285 1.284 1.332 1.332 1.303 1.303 1.305 1.305	703 708 712 712 746 760 760 723 723	565 576 576 571 588 581 585 586 586 586 586	1,163 1,174 1,181 1,179 1,236 1,254 1,258 1,218 1,218 1,218 1,218	638 647 651 653 700 711 711 711 686 685	524 526 530 544 544 532 537 530 531 531 531	106 103 104 104 104 88 89 85 88 88 88 88 88	2000 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	88888888888888888888888888888888888888	2.88.88.00 2.2.44.00 2.2.44.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2	7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.	7.07 7.11.0 7.11.7 7.13.8 7.44.7 7.45.9 7.45.9 7.11.9 7.11.9	87 6.67 6.82 7.43 8.43 8.44 8.45 8.45 8.45 8.45 8.45 8.45 8.45	62.5 63.0 63.0 64.0 64.0 64.0 65.3 65.3 65.3 65.3 65.3 65.3 65.3 65.3
	918 918 919 921 924 925 926	1,300 1,304 1,306 1,313 1,328 1,332 1,359 1,359 1,359 1,359	715 717 721 723 744 764 763 732	586 586 586 586 584 584 584 584	1,202 1,209 1,215 1,219 1,240 1,255 1,255 1,257 1,257 1,253	659 663 671 671 706 715 716 690	543 546 544 548 548 549 549 541 541	98 95 91 94 777 777 96 96 97 97	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	14 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	25.00 20.00	0.7.7.0 0.7.0 0.0 0	1.7 6.6 6.6 7.3 8.7 7.8 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7	71.3 71.5 72.5 72.6 73.9 73.9 71.5	79.1 79.3 79.6 79.6 81.8 82.2 83.8 83.8 83.6 80.1	63.7 63.9 63.6 63.6 64.1 63.3 63.1 63.7 63.2 63.2 63.2

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001, 71-201 and 71-529

2.12 EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

	Employed	Agri- culture	Other Primary(1)	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation	Trade	Finance	Service	Adminis- tration
						(Thousands)				
6261	1,007	85	59	85	111	93	183	54	277	61
1984	1,104	93	73	98	70	95	193	58	350	85
1985	1,124	82	73	87	89	93	206	09	367	80
1986	1,142	83	71	87	29	93	216	58	383	84
1987	1,147	87	99	85	71	68	208	58	399	83
1988	1,187	46.0	70	95	73	93	214	8 9	402	87
1907	† 17,1	000	99	16	0/	16	617	03	¥14	76
6861										
Jan	1,163	91	69	92	2	800	215	63	394	87
Feb	1,174	85	89	94	62	92	212	61	405	93
Mar	1,181	84	69	95	63	93	211	63	408	94
Apr	1,179	85	99	16	99	8000	209	2	411	94
May	1,236	91	63	26	77	94	215	99	435	100
Jun	1,244	98	63	101	00 0	76	218	29	431	001
Jul	1,284	00 c	/9	101	S 000	00 C	220	65	431	102
Sen	1,238	0,00	999	201	0 00	701	2014	/0/	420	χ χ
O Co	1,218	60	99	96	↑ oc o oc	101	201	000	414	O V
No.	1.221	98	3	96	82	102	225	8	425	000
Dec	1,215	83	99	94	78	102	222	59	429	83
1990										
Jan	1,202	82	69	95	77	94	214	99	429	82
Feb	1,209	003	71	93	73	89	214	9	436	68
Mar	1,215	∞ 0 4 0	72	96	75	90 c	214	63	437	86
Apr	212,1	500	0.0	8 8	60	600	218	79	429	\$ 00 c
May	1,240	200 5	77	0 60	000	S 6	219	19	422	000
In	1,233		7	000	76	76	020	90	417	700
Aug	1,257	103	780	86	66	9.6	225	65	423	79
Sep	1,235	101	69	94	16	68	224	99	426	75
Oct	1,225	95	69	94	84	89	224	69	430	70
Nov										
Dec										

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001 and 71-529

⁽¹⁾ Includes Fishing and Trapping, Logging and Forestry, and Mines, Quarries, Oil Wells. Note: The estimates presented in this table may have varying degrees of reliability.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRIX 2094 **

2.13 EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION, ALBERTA (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

225
225 163
310 188 336 182 350 185 356 183 365 190
376 189 374 195 377 195 376 191 391 198 384 192 376 197
378 187 388 187 383 186 394 183 392 186 377 189 377 189

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001 and 71-529

⁽¹⁾ Also includes Machining and Product Fabricating, Assembling, Repairing Note: The estimates presented in this table may have varying degrees of reliability.

2.14 LABOUR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS, EDMONTON AND CALGARY (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

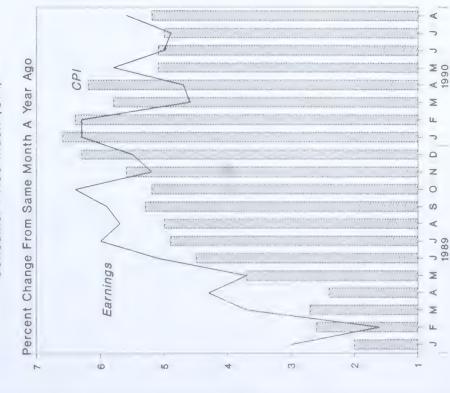
			Edmonton CMA					Calgary CMA		
	Labour	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment Rate	Participa- tion Rate	Labour	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment Rate	Participa- tion Rate
		(Thousands)			(Percent)		(Thousands)	(5		(Percent)
6.61	322	310	2	3.7	71.2	291	279	12	4.2	71.9
1984 (1)	382	329	54	14.0	72.7	364	321	44.	12.0	76.5
1986	381	337	4	9.11.0	71.6	373	336	37	8.6	76.1
1987	3888	345	4 %	9.2	72.6	370	337	333	0,00	24.00 00.47 00.00
1989	398	364	33	∞ 4.	72.4	385	357	27	7.1	74.7
1989										
Jan	382	345	37		70.1	379	347	32	8.4	74.2
Feb	380	343	36		69.5	385	356	30	7.7	75.4
Mar	385	350	35		70.4	30000	357	30	7 000	75.8
Apr	407	371	3/	2.7	73.3	308	377	26	5.5	7.57
Jun	400	376	33		74.5	393	368	25	6.4	76.4
Jul	415	380	34		75.5	398	366	32	8.0	77.3
Aug	415	382	34		75.5	396	366	30	7.7	76.7
Sep	402	370	32		73.1	369	346	24	4.0	71.5
z c	300	196	# CF		72.0	374	352	23	0.0	72.0
Dec	394	366	29		71.3	378	354	24	6.4	72.7
1990										
Jan	393	360	33	8.4	70.9	381	352	29	7.6	73.0
Feb	396	363	33	8.3	71.4	382	355	27	7.1	73.1
Mar	393	362	32	0.1	70.9	384	358	26	6.7	73.4
Apr	397	365	32	0.0	71.4	300	362	7.7	6.0	7.4.2
May	\$ 5	3/1	33	7.00	71.0	300	705	C7	6.3	7.4.2
Jun	401	301	17	1.0.7	72.5	202	366	23	70.0	U. 4.
Ano	410	379	31	7.7	73.4	395	366	30	7.5	7.4.7
Sen	394	363	7	2.00	70.4	393	363	30	7.6	74.1
Oct	396	361	35	0.00	70.6	385	358	27	7.0	72.4
Nov										
Doc										

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 71-001 and 71-529

Note: The estimates presented in this table may have varying degrees of reliability.

⁽¹⁾ Beginning 1954, data are based on 1981 CMA boundaries rather than the 1971 boundaries used previously. The boundary changes were minor but there are some small changes in the data.

Alberta Average Weekly Earnings and Consumer Price Index (CPI)



- Between August, 1989 and August, 1990, provincial increases in average weekly earnings ranged from 4.0% in New Brunswick to 7.7% in Quebec. Alberta's gain was the fourth highest at 5.6%. During August, workers in Ontario earned the highest wages at \$544, followed by Albertans at \$518.
- During the first seven months of 1990, year-over-year increases in price changes as measured by the Alberta Consumer Price Index (CPI), were generally higher than comparable increases in Alberta wages. During recent months the gap narrowed: in June and July, the CPI rose 5.1% and 5.0%, respectively, slightly above comparable wage gains of 5.0% and 4.9%. However, during August, wages rose 5.6%, exceeding the CPI increase of 5.2%. On a national basis, wage gains have outpaced CPI increases since April, 1990. August wages were up 6.0%, above the Canada CPI increase of 4.2%.

3.1 PERSONAL INCOME AND PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME, CANADA AND PROVINCES

	Canada(1)	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yuk. & N.W.T.
Personal Income (Millions of Dollars)	lars)											
1979	219,467	3,618	800	6,073	4,630	55,825	84,607	8,411	7,734	20,545	26,422	635
1984 1985 1986 (r) 1987 (r) 1988 (r) 1989 (p)	372,239 400,199 427,262 462,028 508,093 553,938	5,761 6,269 6,663 7,290 8,006 8,563	1,355 1,414 1,592 1,667 1,878 1,989	10,317 11,563 12,299 13,218 14,171 15,200	7,983 8,594 9,274 9,937 10,761 11,567	91,186 97,598 103,141 111,772 121,684 131,254	146,193 156,293 169,609 187,316 208,783 230,055	14,629 15,470 16,305 17,343 18,571 19,887	12,913 13,904 15,167 15,293 16,037 17,234	36,796 40,523 42,142 43,243 47,859 51,067	43,690 46,487 48,831 52,626 57,808 64,423	1,187 1,434 1,493 1,575 1,749 1,871
Per Capita Personal Income (Dollars)	ars)											
1979	9,242	6,415	6,557	7,213	6,691	8,807	9,953	8,182	8,132	10,007	10,205	9,621
1984 1985 1986 (r) 1987 (r) 1988 (r) 1989 (p)	14,903 15,903 16,853 18,036 19,611 21,124	10,072 10,960 11,724 12,832 14,075	10,840 11,222 12,575 13,095 14,615 15,300	11,941 13,276 14,085 15,055 16,069 17,158	11,275 12,104 13,055 13,951 15,065 16,097	14,046 14,983 15,770 16,954 18,324 19,613	16,422 17,354 18,612 20,218 22,138 24,017	13,866 14,539 15,221 16,073 17,130 18,332	12,900 13,794 15,014 15,055 15,823 17,109	15,738 17,259 17,743 18,187 20,036 21,076	15,341 16,198 16,902 17,992 19,397 21,099	16,260 18,868 19,645 20,724 22,714 23,744
Personal Disposable Income (Millions of Dollars)	ions of Dollars)											
1979	179,852	3,072	689	5,068	3,894	44,319	69,781	7,225	6,575	16,854	21,748	495
1984 1985 1986 (r) 1987 (r) 1988 (r) 1989 (p)	300,346 321,337 338,093 362,351 396,476 436,879	4,868 5,295 5,549 6,055 6,663 7,149	1,157 1,194 1,336 1,375 1,550 1,638	8,459 9,483 9,951 10,607 11,364 12,265	6,639 7,134 7,579 8,054 8,687 9,398	71,506 76,076 79,092 85,104 92,157 101,118	118,348 125,051 133,292 146,013 161,735 180,171	12,411 13,066 13,538 14,339 15,271 16,308	10,762 11,617 12,613 12,574 13,113	29,459 32,931 34,060 34,478 38,208 40,904	35,643 37,860 39,340 41,948 45,793 51,674	917 1,151 1,183 1,259 1,378 1,492

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 13-201

⁽¹⁾ Includes income of Canadians temporarily abroad, including pay and allowances of Canadian Armed Forces abroad.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 6662-6669 **

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, INDUSTRIAL AGGREGATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES 3.2

	Canada*	Nild.	P.E.I.	N.S.	Z B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
						(Dollars)					
984 985 1986 1987 (1) 1988 (1)	405.22 419.27 430.94 442.74 463.80 486.87	389.14 396.73 408.11 423.64 443.99	324.41 338.97 348.30 362.07 379.26 400.82	360.32 376.54 390.30 400.02 417.92	374.20 384.95 399.93 407.39 421.16	397.57 409.74 420.25 430.88 454.01 472.82	404.67 423.29 439.79 456.35 482.67 509.08	378.84 387.94 402.16 407.85 422.05 445.08	387.75 394.24 402.16 406.00 411.30 425.99	439.27 445.39 448.99 450.28 462.76 484.47	429.52 441.38 443.84 453.42 466.52 491.63
1989 (1) Jan Feb Mar Apr	474.25 474.85 478.03 480.94	465.16 463.68 462.69 463.23	385.74 386.30 391.61 394.29	423.27 425.86 425.77 427.92	434.20 431.32 433.89 438.61			435.73 433.80 437.37 442.37	420.18 414.36 420.51 415.91		476.43 476.70 486.37 482.78
May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	482.23 489.10 488.07 489.56 495.31 496.91 496.59	459.84 465.49 466.60 461.67 468.18 470.22 474.04	389.50 395.31 406.23 400.90 411.78 418.11 414.39	427.11 435.47 437.09 433.99 437.09 437.60	437.82 440.48 442.57 445.16 450.07 449.64 453.93	469.15 472.95 471.67 472.70 478.83 482.54 478.51 484.51	\$04.37 \$12.65 \$11.53 \$13.70 \$19.27 \$20.02 \$17.88	440.98 446.46 447.17 449.43 450.79 451.54 450.12 454.90	422.96 431.87 426.29 435.34 432.64 431.75 433.30	478.34 486.30 490.73 490.74 494.80 490.92 490.68	487.88 496.21 488.97 492.04 501.64 502.57 502.75
990 (1)(p) Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	500.78 498.64 502.80 506.38 508.13 513.09 515.14 519.03	478.86 476.03 477.75 473.75 483.29 490.42	418.60 410.80 414.94 418.16 410.20 410.20 416.84 419.14	445.76 447.97 452.00 456.64 455.80 460.24 457.00	452.58 451.98 457.49 464.39 456.28 465.39 463.15 462.91	487.08 485.93 489.31 494.94 497.06 504.11 504.26 508.88	522.92 522.26 526.25 529.83 529.91 536.14 540.19 543.92	457.64 453.61 460.05 461.02 462.29 461.04 462.05 468.51	437.63 433.23 432.59 439.93 443.51 447.29 447.17	499.66 497.39 500.64 498.79 506.24 510.58 514.71 518.42	505.55 496.30 503.83 507.65 513.52 511.78 517.91

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 72-002

* Includes Yukon and N.W.T. (1) Not directly comparable to 1986 and earlier data due to significant survey methodology changes implemented January 1, 1987. Note: Data are for all employees and include overtime.

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 8007-8607 **

3.3 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA

1984 449 27 496 68 730,38 501.75 554 83 554 47 317 90 428 24 365.12 512.71 1985 1		Industrial Aggregate	Forestry	Mines, Quarries, Oil Wells	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation	Trade	Finance	Service	Public Adminis- tration
459 27 496 68 730.38 501.75 534.87 317.90 438.24 365.12 448 39 503.12 521.17 518.45 546.93 313.50 444.19 367.12 448 39 503.12 526.81 496.46 563.71 332.50 444.19 367.27 450.28 567.79 783.15 526.10 568.17 332.50 444.19 367.10 448.47 557.95 87.65 564.16 553.54 584.00 611.77 357.98 448.70 379.88 370.31 444.47 557.90 879.00 611.77 357.98 469.27 370.01 478.74 606.40 887.90 562.40 607.86 348.76 469.27 370.01 478.74 506.40 887.10 578.84 611.07 344.5 574.70 371.40 477.11 382.20 478.74 506.40 887.10 578.84 611.97 344.45 440.77 370.31 372.20 478.75])	Jollars)				
460.28 567.79 783.15 526.16 501.10 587.13 337.61 449.98 462.76 555.54 569.15 585.54 581.13 337.61 449.98 370.11 464.47 597.79 877.69 569.15 584.00 611.77 357.98 465.79 390.31 469.95 601.20 870.40 554.97 562.40 607.86 348.76 469.27 376.02 467.84 606.40 844.40 557.10 578.84 611.37 367.11 387.62 460.73 377.30 478.34 561.61 887.11 558.97 552.60 604.14 344.45 460.73 377.30 478.34 561.61 887.11 568.97 550.92 604.14 344.45 460.73 377.30 478.34 561.61 887.11 568.39 555.26 604.44 395.77 448.49 377.84 490.73 622.34 887.12 566.11 568.39 555.26 604.44 <td< td=""><td>1984 1985 1986</td><td>439.27 445.39 448.99</td><td>496.68 498.89 503.12</td><td>730.38 755.57 759.57</td><td>501.75 521.17 526.81</td><td>534.83 513.64 496.46</td><td>534.47 546.93 563.71</td><td>317.90 323.50 332.20</td><td>428.24 434.19 437.48</td><td>365.12 367.62 372.79</td><td>\$12.71 \$16.87 \$33.77</td></td<>	1984 1985 1986	439.27 445.39 448.99	496.68 498.89 503.12	730.38 755.57 759.57	501.75 521.17 526.81	534.83 513.64 496.46	534.47 546.93 563.71	317.90 323.50 332.20	428.24 434.19 437.48	365.12 367.62 372.79	\$12.71 \$16.87 \$33.77
469.95 601.20 850.40 554.97 562.40 607.86 348.76 469.27 376.02 467.84 666.40 844.40 557.10 578.49 604.14 344.44 5400.73 377.60 478.70 554.08 889.94 559.70 578.49 611.97 363.41 477.11 382.47 476.22 558.97 558.97 578.26 604.07 363.50 477.41 382.47 486.30 614.82 887.01 568.39 555.26 604.07 363.50 473.42 386.04 486.30 614.82 887.01 568.39 555.26 604.07 363.50 473.42 386.87 490.74 616.12 885.08 60.74 610.76 604.07 366.41 499.44 499.13 398.89 490.65 86.70 885.08 56.27 616.62 366.41 498.43 394.66 490.66 887.11 896.28 50.92 604.44 623.96 644.14 49	1987 (1) 1988 (1) 1989 (1)	450.28 462.76 484.47	567.79 555.95 597.79	783.15 826.35 877.69	526.16 544.16 569.15	501.10 535.54 584.00	568.15 587.13 611.77	327.61 340.57 357.98	479.98 469.92 485.79	370.11 374.22 390.31	544.07 563.05 593.96
469 95 601.20 850.40 554.97 562.40 607.86 348.76 469.27 376.02 467.84 606.12 844.40 557.10 574.99 604.14 344.45 460.73 376.02 478.72 578.02 869.94 559.05 604.14 344.45 460.73 376.23 478.72 578.92 877.10 564.88 550.26 604.07 353.50 477.11 382.44 476.22 578.92 877.12 564.70 610.76 365.85 473.42 386.04 490.73 612.78 877.12 564.70 610.76 366.85 443.55 399.07 490.74 616.12 889.13 566.61 565.79 615.62 366.85 443.55 399.07 490.78 605.12 889.13 565.61 610.76 366.85 443.55 399.07 490.88 607.12 366.83 439.55 399.07 440.60 396.84 450.80 396.37 440.80 <td< td=""><td>(1) 6861</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	(1) 6861										
476.24 554.08 694.40 559.05 578.39 604.14 374.34 477.11 382.34 476.22 578.92 888.94 559.05 578.89 662.69 601.36 337.62 477.11 382.34 476.34 561.61 877.12 559.05 604.07 335.59 473.42 386.04 486.30 614.82 877.12 568.39 555.09 604.07 335.59 473.42 386.04 486.30 614.82 877.12 568.61 560.64 356.61 473.42 399.07 499.74 616.12 895.08 581.97 625.79 615.56 364.37 498.07 499.66 587.71 936.44 576.44 573.48 576.44 573.48 497.63 399.33 499.66 587.71 936.43 588.79 615.57 355.60 498.38 399.33 490.68 588.74 940.88 588.44 649.81 355.60 498.38 399.33 490.	Jan	469.95	601.20	850.40	554.97	562.40	607.86	348.76	469.27	376.02	593.08
476.22 578.92 878.39 558.97 562.69 601.36 357.62 482.03 319.68 478.34 561.61 867.01 564.88 555.92 604.07 363.59 482.03 319.68 486.34 614.82 874.17 564.70 610.76 607.64 356.85 493.45 399.07 490.73 622.34 877.12 564.70 610.76 607.64 356.85 493.57 399.07 490.74 616.12 889.13 56.61 566.33 616.62 364.1 498.71 399.07 490.88 605.12 889.13 56.61 566.33 616.62 364.37 498.71 399.07 490.96 677.42 900.62 587.94 587.24 498.71 396.84 586.25 610.77 622.23 357.23 493.40 490.80 490.68 588.24 900.62 588.24 576.44 573.48 619.81 355.14 498.08 396.34 490.69 58	Mar	478.70	554.08	869.94	559.05	578.84	611.97	363.41	477.11	382.47	591.77
488.34 561.61 867.01 564.88 550.92 604.07 363.59 473.42 3368.04 468.34 616.12 877.12 568.39 610.76 607.64 356.85 493.55 490.73 622.34 877.12 568.10 610.76 607.64 356.85 493.55 490.74 480.74 1395.77 490.74 616.12 889.13 566.61 566.33 616.62 366.41 498.71 398.89 494.80 627.42 895.08 581.95 612.44 622.23 367.23 493.43 398.89 496.58 627.42 896.84 586.22 610.77 623.96 355.60 498.28 394.30 499.66 587.71 936.45 586.50 635.03 632.34 355.61 500.72 399.33 499.66 587.71 936.45 588.09 627.12 615.57 339.83 497.63 393.03 499.739 588.24 940.08 588.09 627.12 615.57 339.83 497.63 393.03 500.64 556.17 926.61 526.51 636.04 638.73 636.73 500.55 500.25 510.58 574.41 926.61 592.33 644.65 537.73 356.30 536.73 500.25 510.58 574.41 526.61 592.33 644.65 536.73 560.55 500.25 511.71 587.20 924.01 593.88 641.13 645.07 370.35 515.87 415.85 518.42 590.86 918.83 594.38 638.64 658.29 376.66 515.30 418.55	Apr	476.22	578.92	878.39	558.97	562.69	601.36	357.62	482.03	379.68	591.39
490.73 6014.82 877.17 508.39 505.20 607.44 359.77 403.57 403.57 490.74 612.24 877.12 566.01 566.33 616.62 366.41 498.73 399.07 490.74 616.12 889.13 566.61 566.33 616.62 366.41 498.71 399.33 494.80 605.12 889.03 581.97 625.79 615.56 366.41 498.71 398.89 490.92 578.42 896.84 586.22 617.74 622.23 357.23 493.40 405.07 490.68 587.22 892.31 576.44 573.48 619.81 358.14 498.08 394.30 490.68 587.71 936.45 586.50 635.03 632.34 355.61 590.72 399.33 499.66 588.24 940.08 588.09 627.12 615.77 360.83 494.53 506.24 586.48 586.43 586.44 576.44 573.48 619.81 <t< td=""><td>May</td><td>478.34</td><td>561.61</td><td>867.01</td><td>564.88</td><td>550.92</td><td>604.07</td><td>363.59</td><td>473.42</td><td>386.04</td><td>583.38</td></t<>	May	478.34	561.61	867.01	564.88	550.92	604.07	363.59	473.42	386.04	583.38
490.74 616.12 889.13 566.61 566.33 616.62 366.41 498.71 398.89 494.80 605.12 895.08 581.97 625.79 615.66 364.37 498.43 394.66 496.88 605.12 895.08 581.97 612.44 622.23 357.23 498.43 394.66 490.92 578.42 896.84 586.22 610.77 612.81 355.60 498.28 394.30 490.68 587.71 936.45 586.50 635.03 632.34 355.61 498.08 398.54 497.63 588.24 940.08 588.09 627.12 615.57 359.83 497.63 399.33 500.64 581.21 926.43 588.09 627.12 615.57 359.83 497.63 398.34 500.64 581.21 926.43 588.49 627.12 615.57 359.83 497.63 398.34 506.24 556.17 926.43 586.43 623.39 624.56 <td< td=""><td>Jun</td><td>486.30</td><td>627 34</td><td>877.17</td><td>564 70</td><td>555.20</td><td>4.70</td><td>356.85</td><td>493.55</td><td>399.07</td><td>580.96</td></td<>	Jun	486.30	627 34	877.17	564 70	555.20	4.70	356.85	493.55	399.07	580.96
494.80 605.12 895.08 581.97 625.79 615.56 364.37 498.43 394.66 496.58 627.42 900.62 587.95 610.77 622.23 357.23 493.40 405.07 490.68 557.22 892.31 576.44 573.48 619.81 358.14 498.08 394.30 490.68 587.72 892.31 576.44 573.48 619.81 358.14 498.08 398.54 490.68 588.79 627.12 615.57 359.83 497.63 399.33 497.39 588.24 940.08 588.09 627.12 615.57 359.83 497.63 393.03 500.64 581.21 926.43 588.14 634.60 627.71 360.05 498.34 398.44 506.24 553.48 942.43 588.14 634.66 627.71 360.05 498.34 394.53 510.84 550.26 641.13 647.66 590.26 500.26 500.26 500.26 <td< td=""><td>Aug</td><td>490.74</td><td>616.12</td><td>889.13</td><td>566.61</td><td>566.33</td><td>616.62</td><td>366.41</td><td>498.71</td><td>398.89</td><td>580.10</td></td<>	Aug	490.74	616.12	889.13	566.61	566.33	616.62	366.41	498.71	398.89	580.10
496.58 627.42 900.62 587.95 612.44 622.23 357.23 493.40 405.07 490.68 578.42 896.84 586.22 610.77 623.96 355.60 498.28 394.30 490.68 557.22 892.31 576.44 573.48 619.81 358.14 498.08 398.34 499.66 587.71 936.45 586.50 635.03 632.34 355.61 500.72 399.33 499.66 588.74 940.08 588.09 627.12 615.57 359.83 497.63 398.34 497.39 588.24 940.08 588.09 627.11 360.05 498.34 398.34 408.79 563.48 942.43 586.43 624.60 627.71 360.05 498.34 394.53 510.58 574.41 926.61 592.53 640.43 633.76 400.92 509.26 400.92 516.71 586.72 590.86 918.83 594.38 641.13 645.07 376.66 515.30 418.55	Sep	494.80	605.12	895.08	581.97	625.79	615.56	364.37	498.43	394.66	592.17
499.66 587.72 892.31 576.44 573.48 619.81 355.10 479.20 490.68 587.72 892.31 576.44 573.48 619.81 358.14 498.08 398.54 499.66 588.71 936.45 586.50 635.03 632.34 355.61 500.72 399.33 499.66 588.71 940.08 588.09 627.12 615.57 359.83 497.63 399.33 497.39 588.24 940.08 588.14 634.60 627.71 360.05 498.34 398.84 498.79 563.48 942.43 586.43 624.63 627.71 360.05 498.34 394.33 506.24 556.17 926.25 640.43 627.71 365.16 500.26 400.92 510.58 574.41 926.20 596.75 650.26 641.63 365.07 415.85 518.42 590.86 918.83 594.38 638.64 658.29 376.66 515.30 418.85 <	Oct	496.58	627.42	900.62	587.95	612.44	622.23	357.23	493.40	405.07	597.17
499.66 587.71 936.45 586.50 635.03 632.34 355.61 500.72 399.33 497.39 588.24 940.08 588.09 627.12 615.57 359.83 497.63 399.33 500.64 581.21 926.43 588.14 634.60 627.71 360.05 498.34 398.84 500.64 581.21 926.43 586.43 623.39 624.56 362.16 506.81 394.53 506.24 556.17 926.61 592.53 640.43 633.76 365.73 509.26 400.92 510.58 574.41 926.20 556.75 650.26 641.63 365.20 515.87 415.85 514.71 587.20 924.01 593.88 641.13 645.07 370.35 515.87 415.85 518.42 590.86 918.83 594.38 638.64 658.29 376.66 515.30 418.55	Dec	490.92	557.22	892.31	576.44	573.48	619.81	358.14	498.08	398.54	
499.66 587.71 936.45 586.50 635.34 355.01 500.72 359.33 497.39 588.24 940.08 588.09 627.12 615.57 359.83 497.63 393.03 500.64 581.21 926.43 588.14 634.60 627.71 360.05 498.34 398.84 498.79 563.48 942.43 586.43 623.39 624.56 506.81 394.53 500.24 556.17 926.61 592.53 640.43 633.76 365.73 509.26 400.92 510.58 574.71 587.20 596.75 650.26 641.63 365.73 509.26 407.21 518.42 590.86 918.83 594.38 638.64 658.29 376.66 515.30 418.55	1990 (1)(p)			,	1	8		i i	i c		6
500.64 581.21 926.43 588.14 634.60 627.71 360.05 498.34 398.84 498.79 563.48 942.43 586.43 623.39 624.56 362.16 506.81 394.53 506.24 556.17 926.61 592.53 640.43 637.76 365.73 509.26 400.92 510.58 574.41 926.20 596.75 650.26 641.63 365.20 520.76 407.21 514.71 587.20 924.01 593.88 641.13 645.07 370.35 515.87 418.85 518.42 590.86 918.83 594.38 638.64 658.29 376.66 515.30 418.55	Jan Feh	499.66	587.71	936.45	586.50	635.03	632.34	359.83	497.63	393.03	620.74
498.79 563.48 942.43 586.43 623.39 624.56 362.16 506.81 394.53 506.24 556.17 926.61 592.53 640.43 633.76 365.73 509.26 400.92 510.58 574.41 926.20 596.75 650.26 641.63 365.20 520.76 407.21 514.71 587.20 924.01 593.88 641.13 645.07 370.35 515.87 415.85 518.42 590.86 918.83 594.38 638.64 658.29 376.66 515.30 418.55	Mar	500.64	581.21	926.43	588.14	634.60	627.71	360.05	498.34	398.84	622.35
500.24 530.17 926.01 592.33 040.43 053.10 503.12 503.25 407.21 510.58 574.41 926.20 592.38 641.63 365.20 520.76 407.21 514.71 587.20 924.01 593.88 641.13 645.07 370.35 515.87 415.85 518.42 590.86 918.83 594.38 638.64 658.29 376.66 515.30 418.55	Apr	498.79	563.48	942.43	586.43	623.39	624.56	362.16	506.81	394.53	628.82
518.42 590.86 918.83 594.38 641.13 645.07 370.35 515.87 415.85 518.42 590.86 918.83 594.38 638.64 658.29 376.66 515.30 418.55	May	510 58	574 41	926.01	596.75	650.26	641.63	365.20	520.76	407.21	616.53
518.42 590.86 918.83 594.38 638.64 658.29 376.66 515.30 418.55	Jul	514.71	587.20	924.01	593.88	641.13	645.07	370.35	515.87	415.85	613.64
Nov Dec	Aug Sep Oct	518.42	590.86	918.83	594.38	638.64	658.29	376.66	515.30	418.55	622.37
	Dec										

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 72-002

⁽¹⁾ Not directly comparable to 1986 and earlier data due to significant survey methodology changes implemented January 1, 1987. Note: Data are for all employees and include overtime.

3.4 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, EDMONTON*

	Industrial Aggregate	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation	Trade	Finance	Service
				(Dollars)			
			6				
1984	414.57	501.03	531.22	545.06	339.71	421.08	368.26
1986	428.46	521.62	513.83	578.57	346.86	429.49	372.78
1987	431.27	524.22	522.69	581.11	351.25	477.26	365.92
1988	435.89	547.86	535.01	587.57	342.51	443.69	373.02
1988							
Jan	431.09	538.00	546.39	593.58	336.73	452.44	362.04
Feb	435.27	535.74	542.82	603.84	335.02	443.23	373.03
Mar	432.40	546.04	528.10	592.87	341.41	456.84	365.60
Apr	429.84	546.59	517.27	584.26	331.04	451.25	367.72
May	433.9/	040.80	242.45	577.61	341.63	431.00	369.79
lul lul	431.40	553 39	530 49	580.66	337.18	443.20	370.80
Alle	433.21	549.17	538.13	567.43	337.06	445.51	377.30
Sep	443.70	555.22	533.78	596.08	349.12	434.50	385.96
Oct	439.21	557.73	546.41	80.765	343.50	441.76	374.76
Nov	443.93	549.12	553.57	596.54	350.13	442.79	381.23
Dec	441.52	537.74	515.62	592.67	362.84	433.13	380.81
*6861							
Jan	447.20	545.67	546.97	19.609	352.41	436.06	383.53
Feb	444.11	550.42	543.19	613.36	346.15	451.49	374.76
Mar	457.50	552.06	562.02	617.74	378.67	445.36	383.28
Apr	456.92	560.89	571.81	610.02	374.61	447.55	380.67
May	461.69	20.995	568.95	600.85	381.02	440.62	387.88
Jun	463.98	561.39	568.56	593.58	381.52	443.66	393.20
Jul	462.88	556.41	587.77	601.51	378.19	450.77	389.21
Aug	462.13	568.29	574.98	605.64	380.80	465.46	385.06
Sep	462.62	577.43	623.55	614.22	375.38	465.54	382.32
Oct	475.02	588.10	630.27	630.70	364.17	463.07	409.33
Nov	465.34	585.49	92.909	630.81	370.42	454.06	389.86
Dec	458.92	572.59	564.89	616.75	372.68	461.28	388.61

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 72-002

^{*} These data series have been terminated and are not available after the December, 1989 reference month. Note: Data are for all employees and include overtime.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRIX 8907 **

3.5 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, CALGARY*

	Industrial Aggregate	Quarries, Oil Wells	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation	Trade	Finance	Service
				0	(Dollars)			
1984	458.72	748.19	495.56 525.21	534.10	550.37	333.01	448.95	380.62
1986	474.14	779.18	537.35	502.70	584.53	345.75	459.56	394.31
1988 1989*	491.96	852.81 912.78	537.67	559.00 599.13	640.84	368.55	508.61	396.06
1988								
Jan	484.06	839.37	505.25	566.19	602.81	348.34	477.05	400.01
Feb	490.14	863.23	527.99	566.43	623.89	349.18	482.44	401.44
Mar	490.80	853.00	530.47	524.03	614 52	358 74	400.17	388 48
Mav	488.99	852.45	538.74	521.48	607.81	366.67	494.43	393.82
Jun	491.47	846.47	542.18	550.31	613.19	360.66	523.76	395.74
Jul	495.63	837.73	531.74	555.33	623.09	366.11	534.20	397.60
Aug	496.62	841.70	536.10	543.18	621.85	357.90	533.33	399.38
Sep	499.39	855.98	554.21	595.20	598.74	365.85	510.67	397.85
2 o	493.88	860.10	561.15	582.10	613.51	368.69	522.15	388.86
Dec	492.81	865.62	90.655	552.61	618.42	363.42	518.61	390.86
1989*						,		
Jan	495.50	872.99	553.09	625.04	631.99	357.31	503.28	397.12
Feb	493.60	8/0./0	551.25	605.30	619.60	371.87	514 88	409 10
Apr	507.14	910.36	567.48	574.81	627.70	364.92	530.76	408.67
May	503.47	897.42	565.81	557.00	617.84	373.50	518.86	408.51
Jun	514.98	905.75	569.07	574.16	641.20	365.76	542.56	421.09
Jul	516.19	914.13	574.79	580.03	633.09	353.82	554.30	424.08
Aug	523.54	917.26	568.15	583.89	647.23	379.77	547.21	430.26
Sep	528.11	933.10	587.85	627.81	650.39	376.21	536.84	429.90
Oct	526.81	944.23	579.56	600.07	644.73	3/9.86	530.88	440.34
Nov	524.30	944.65	583.36	613.08	677.93	3/1.85	520.78	455.23
Dec	522.31	946.40	280.66	294.00	0/4.00	74.4/6	230.01	401.0

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 72-002

^{*} These data series have been terminated and are not available after the December, 1989 reference month. Note: Data are for all employees and include overtime.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRIX 8887 **

0	Supple- mentary Labour Income		947	1,923 2,098 2,187 2,285 2,514 2,648	207 208 212 211 216 228 228 230 231 228	236 236 240 239 239 248 251
	Public Admin.		1,030	1,988 1,976 2,097 2,093 2,155 2,299	179 181 181 184 186 201 201 201 192 192 192	193 193 196 199 216 212
	Service		3,408	6,437 7,213 7,526 7,689 8,331 9,191	725 735 748 748 748 770 770 770 792 803	799 807 828 807 815 830
	Finance		862	1,499 1,698 1,774 1,897 2,012 2,173	172 172 175 175 177 188 188 188 188 188 188	183 185 185 192 192
	Trade		1,818	2,738 3,290 3,486 3,542 4,203	344 329 339 330 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350	362 351 357 372 373
Wages and Salaries	Trans- portation (2)	(Millions of Dollars)	1,528	2,629 2,615 2,615 2,707 2,882 3,104	245 244 244 252 248 260 260 264 269 269 269	277 273 282 279 283 283
Wages	Con- struction	(Millions	1,681	1,690 1,715 1,657 1,657 1,678 1,921 2,182	151 154 153 157 170 203 206 216 216 198	184 191 186 214 223
	Manu- facturing		1,403	2,027 2,463 2,519 2,569 2,762 2,956	229 230 235 238 249 254 253 253 253 247	248 247 254 257 269 272
	Mines Quarries & Oil Wells		1,171	2,469 2,921 2,751 2,661 3,146 3,382	274 280 280 280 280 282 282 272 273	295 299 293 302 305
	Total (1)		13,021	21,793 24,277 24,842 25,268 27,528 29,952	2,345 2,335 2,336 2,396 2,396 2,578 2,578 2,570 2,570 2,570 2,570	2,569 2,573 2,613 2,599 2,698 2,737
	Total Labour Income		13,968	23,716 26,376 27,030 27,553 30,042 32,601	2,552 2,559 2,608 2,599 2,599 2,774 2,807 2,812 2,841 2,800	2,805 2,810 2,853 2,946 2,946
			616	984 1985 (r) 1986 (r) 997 (r) 1988 (r)	989 (r) Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	J990 (p) Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov

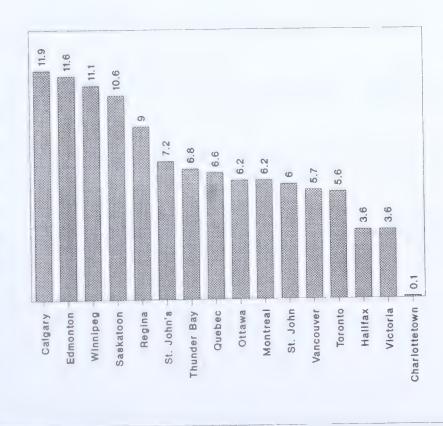
Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 72-005

⁽¹⁾ Includes Agriculture, Fishing, Hunting and Trapping, and Forestry (2) Includes Communication and Other Utilities
(3) Includes Insurance and Real Estate

	1977	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
				(Dollars)			
Alberta	15,469	25,245	25,780	26,178	26,606	25,445	26,167
Census Division 1	15 201	73 841	74 067	24 411	24 722	73 257	23 918
Census Division 2	14.586	23,357	23,725	23.907	24.215	22,52	23,311
Census Division 3	13,964	22,166	22,297	22,719	22,653	21,250	21,652
Census Division 4	15,876	23,974	23,259	23,739	23,167	22,272	22,898
Census Division 5	14,982	24,183	23,606	23,500	23,817	22,114	22,602
Census Division 6	15,613	27,147	27,654	28,259	28,851	27,975	28,613
Census Division 7	14,179	23,217	23,023	23,577	23,979	22,170	22,776
Census Division 8	14,970	22,867	23,588	23,878	24,313	23,112	23,578
Census Division 9	14,021	22,280	23,114	23,526	23,463	22,427	23,600
Census Division 10	14,592	22,706	23,057	23,473	24,105	22,183	22,397
Census Division 11	15,825	25,072	25,678	25,872	26,262	25,158	26,031
Census Division 12	15,956	26,243	27,887	28,970	28,854	27,056	28,184
Census Division 13	14,572	21,926	21,828	22,108	22,227	20,918	21,211
Census Division 14	15,855	24,916	25,661	26,718	26,735	25,506	25,738
Census Division 15	14,769	22,744	23,544	24,001	24,375	23,094	24,212
Airdrie	16,257	24,791	25,102	25,824	26,150	25,430	25,924
Calgary	15,608	27,238	27,824	28,453	29,062	28,235	28,868
Camrose	14,206	23,151	23,786	23,604	24,121	22,819	23,164
Drumheller	14,474	23,370	23,184	23,876	24,313	23,304	23,184
Edmonton	15,447	24,705	25,319	25,508	25,913	24,765	25,748
Fort McMurray	19,103	32,220	34,887	36,402	35,941	34,359	36,212
Fort Saskatchewan	16,259	27,069	28,155	28,046	28,244	27,389	27,904
Grande Prairie	15,040	24,122	25,076	25,471	25,860	24,945	26,154
Leduc	15,871	25,720	25,828	26,121	26,573	25,087	25,331
Lethbridge	14,880	23,603	24,134	24,498	24,750	23,755	24,108
Lloydminster (Alta. portion)	15,771	25,082	25,476	26,453	28,109	25,574	25,462
Medicine Hat	15,246	23,648	24,117	24,545	25,001	23,513	24,152
Red Deer	15,177	23,465	24,621	24,798	25,399	24,392	25,307
Spruce Grove	16,643	25,703	26,100	25,993	26,403	25,652	26,163
St. Albert	17,256	27,677	28,297	28,515	28,748	28,549	29,418
Wetaskiwin	14,447	22,134	22,205	23,279	23,635	22,067	22,403

Source: Revenue Canada, "Taxation Statistics"

Consumer Price Index for Gasoline Percent Change Oct-90 Over Sep-90



- For the twelve-month period ending October, 1990, increases in the All-Items Consumer Price Index among the sixteen major cities surveyed, ranged from 4.3% in Regina, Toronto, Ottawa and Quebec to 6.1% in Edmonton and 6.3% in Calgary. Edmonton's increase was the highest since May, 1983 (6.2%); Calgary's increase was the highest since April, 1990 (7.1%). Following steady annual increases of 4.2% for July, August and September, Canada's CPI rose to 4.8% in October.
- Between September and October, CPIs increased in all cities primarily due to higher property taxes and significant increases in gasoline prices. Due to the crisis in the Middle East, world crude oil prices jumped sharply to levels not recorded since 1981. Gasoline CPIs were up the highest in Calgary (11.9%) and Edmonton (11.6%).

4.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, ALL-ITEMS, PROVINCES

	Nfld.	P.E.I.	Z.S.	Z. B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
					(1986	(1986=100)				
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 (1)	93.3 97.2 100.0 102.9 105.3	94.5 98.0 100.0 103.6 107.4 111.5	92.8 96.9 100.0 103.4 107.0	92.4 96.6 100.0 102.8 106.5 111.5	91.5 95.5 100.0 104.4 108.3 112.9	92.0 95.8 100.0 105.1 110.0	91.9 95.8 100.0 104.2 108.6 113.7	93.9 97.3 100.0 105.0 109.6 114.4	93.9 96.7 100.0 104.0 106.8 111.3	94.2 97.1 100.0 103.0 106.7 111.5
1989 (1) Jan Feb Mar Apr Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	106.2 107.0 107.7 108.0 108.8 109.9 110.1 110.0 110.3	108.6 109.0 109.7 110.0 111.6 112.4 113.0 113.8	108.9 109.2 109.4 110.3 111.7 112.3 113.1 113.0 113.9	108.6 108.9 109.1 110.1 111.2 111.8 112.7 112.9 113.2	110.1 111.1 111.3 112.8 113.9 113.9 113.9 114.7	112.9 114.3 114.9 116.0 116.6 117.5 117.6 118.3	111.1 112.2 112.2 113.2 114.7 114.9 115.0	111.6 112.3 112.3 112.8 114.2 115.6 115.7 116.3	107.7 108.3 109.2 109.5 111.0 111.0 112.6 113.0 113.0	108.8 109.3 109.9 110.9 111.2 111.2 112.8 113.4 113.7
1990 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	111.4 112.5 112.6 112.5 113.0 114.2 114.2	114.1 114.9 115.4 116.4 116.9 117.2 117.2 118.2	114.4 115.6 116.0 116.9 117.2 117.8 118.1 118.4	113.9 115.2 115.8 115.8 115.8 116.4 116.6 117.2	115.9 116.3 116.3 116.9 117.3 117.9 118.1	119.6 120.3 120.7 120.7 121.3 122.4 122.4 122.6 123.6	116.4 117.0 117.6 117.6 118.0 118.6 119.1 119.1 119.7	116.7 118.1 118.5 118.5 119.2 119.9 120.0 120.1	114.8 115.2 115.5 116.3 116.7 118.2 118.2 119.0	114.8 115.6 116.2 116.9 116.9 117.6 117.6 118.1 118.1

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 62-010

(1) Beginning Jan-89, the 1982 Family Expenditure weights were replaced by the 1986 survey weights. See Glossary for further information.

Note: The Consumer Price Index measures the movement of prices in each province. It does not indicate trice level differences between provinces.

4.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, ALL-ITEMS ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE, PROVINCES

	Nūd.	P.E.I.	N.S.	Z.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
					(Percen	(Percent Change)				
1984/83 1985/84 1986/85 1987/86 1988/87	4 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	4 6 9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	446664 446466	2.4.8.2.8.4 1.2.8.8.6.7.	444464 -4747	4.4.2.4.0 9.1.4.1.7.80	w44444 r.d4.d9r	4.6.5.2.4.4 0.8.0.4.4.	3.0 4.6 4.0 7.7 7.7	4.8.8.8.4 1.00.8.4
1989/88 Jun Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	99.6.6.4.4.6.4.6.4.6.4.6.4.6.4.6.4.6.4.6	6.0.6.6.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.	εεεεοοο α α 4 α 4 4 α∞ 4 α Γ α εία α Γ − ο ∞ εί	www.4www.4444 000000000000000000000000000000000	w w w 4 4 4 4 4 4 w L o	8.8.8.0.0.0.0.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8	4 \(\delta \) \(\text{4} \) \(\delta \) \	www.4 ~ ~ ~ ~ 4 4 4 4 4 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22222444000000000000000000000000000000	8488444444888 80884778884-8
J990/89 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	4 0 4 4 E E E E E 4 4 0 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 -	2, 2, 2, 2, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,	2000444444 10000745480	4 0 0 0 4 6 6 6 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 0 0	4 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 4 7 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0.0.0.0.4.4.4.4.4.4.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0	4 4 4 4 4 4 6 4 4 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	4.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 62-010

Note: The Consumer Price Index measures the movement of prices in each province. It does not indicate price level differences between provinces.

Annual data are percent changes from the previous year. Monthly data are percent changes from the same month in the previous year.

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 1850-1869 **

4.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, ALL-ITEMS, CANADA AND SELECTED CITIES

(1986=100) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1985) (1985) (1985) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1987) (1986) (1987) (1987) (1987) (1987) (1987) (1987) (1988) (1987) (1988) (1987) (1988) (1987) (1988) (198		Canada	Edmonton	Calgary	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Regina	Vancouver
61.0 62.9 62.6 61.3 60.0 60.0 62.5 63.4 92.4 93.9 95.6 95.3 91.3 91.9 94.9 94.9 95.5 95.5 95.9 95						(1986=100)				
924 939 939 925 913 919 919 944 960 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1	1979	61.0	62.9	62.6	61.3	0.09	0.09	62.5	63.4	61.9
110.9 108.7 106.8 109.5 110.5 114.3 111.2 111.5 111.5 110.4 108.7 109.9 111.6 115.2 111.6 112.2 110.0 108.5 110.9 112.1 112.2 110.4 115.2 110.4 115.2 112.2 112.2 112.2 112.2 112.2 112.2 112.3 112.3 112.3 112.2 112.2 112.2 112.3 112.	1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 (1)	92.4 96.0 100.0 104.4 108.6 114.0	93.9 96.8 1000.0 104.2 107.1 111.8	93.9 96.6 100.0 103.8 106.6	92.5 96.7 100.0 103.6 107.4	91.3 95.3 100.0 104.5 113.3	91.9 95.5 100.0 105.6 110.9	91.9 95.7 100.0 104.2 108.5	94.4 97.9 100.0 105.0 109.4	93.8 96.8 100.0 103.1 106.8
117.0 114.8 114.5 115.1 115.8 121.0 116.4 116.4 117.7 115.0 115.1 116.4 116.3 121.9 117.0 117.7 118.1 115.4 115.4 116.8 116.7 122.3 117.6 118.3 118.1 116.1 116.3 116.8 116.7 122.2 117.6 118.4 118.7 116.7 117.5 117.7 122.7 118.6 118.5 119.2 117.4 117.4 117.8 117.7 123.3 118.6 119.1 119.9 118.4 118.6 118.5 118.4 123.3 119.1 119.9 120.2 119.1 118.9 119.0 118.9 119.4 119.9 121.2 120.1 119.7 119.4 120.0 125.0 120.7	1989 (1) Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	110.9 111.6 112.2 112.5 113.7 114.3 115.0 115.1 115.1 115.3	108.7 109.0 110.0 110.4 111.8 113.0 113.0 113.1 113.2 113.2 113.2	106.8 107.7 108.5 108.6 110.1 1112.0 112.1 112.7 112.6 113.0	109.5 100.9 110.2 110.9 112.8 113.7 113.6 113.8	110.5 111.6 111.6 112.1 113.2 114.4 114.3 114.1 114.1 115.1	114.3 115.2 115.8 116.3 117.5 119.0 119.1 119.2 119.2 120.2	111.6 112.2 112.2 113.2 114.7 114.8 114.9 115.0	112.2 112.2 112.2 112.2 114.4 114.4 115.6 115.6 115.6 115.6	108.9 109.4 110.1 110.8 111.1 111.1 112.8 113.4 113.7
	1990 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	117.0 117.7 118.1 118.1 119.2 119.9 120.2 121.2	115.8 116.1 116.1 116.7 118.4 119.1	115.1 115.1 116.3 116.6 117.4 118.9 118.9	115.1 116.8 116.8 117.8 117.8 118.5 118.6 119.0	115.8 116.7 116.7 117.3 117.7 118.2 118.9	121.0 122.3 122.2 122.7 123.3 123.9 124.0 125.0	116.4 117.0 117.6 117.6 118.0 118.6 119.1 119.1 119.7	116.4 118.3 118.3 118.5 119.9 119.9 110.9	115.8 116.2 116.5 116.9 117.8 117.8 118.1

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 62-001

⁽¹⁾ Beginning Jan-89, the 1982 Family Expenditure weights were replaced by the 1986 survey weights. See Glossary for further information.

Note: The Consumer Price Index measures the movement of prices in each city. It does not indicate price level differences between cities or between cities and Canada.

4.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, ALL-ITEMS ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE, CANADA AND SELECTED CITIES

979/78									
979/78 984/83 985/84					(Percent Change)	(e)			
984/83	9.1	80 80	6.7	6.9	9.1	9.3	9.1	4.00	7.8
985/84	4.4		2.5	4.4				4.3	
0	3.9			4.5				3.7	
1986/85	4.2			3.4				2.1	
987/86	4.4			3.6				5.0	
1,000,00	0.4	2.4	7 00	4.7	8. A	0.0	4. 4 x	4 4	3.0
00/00/				ř					
1989/88								,	
Jan	4.3		1.1				2.0	3.2	
Feb	4.6		2.3				5.3	3.5	
Mar	4.6		2.1				4.6	3.7	
Apr	9.4		r				0.4	3.1	
May	0.0		5.5				4. 4	0.0	
Jun			4.1				4.4	7.7	
Jul	4.0		2.0				0.0	7.0	
Aug	7. 4		, v				7. V	2 4	
200	J. 4		5.7				7	0.7	
	1 4		20.00				. 10	0.4	
Dec	5.2	5.4	8.9	5.3	4.0	5.9	4.4	4.6	5.4
00/000									
[950] 69	8	9 4	7.7			0 5			
H.G.	, v.	2 5	6.9			00			
Mar	5.3	6.4	6.4	0.9	4.6	5.6	4.9	5.0	5.5
Apr	5.0	5.2	7.1			5.1			
May	4.4	4.4	5.9			4.4			
Jun	4.3	4.4	5.8			4.3			
Jul	4.2	4.8	5.4			4.2			
Aug	4.2	5.1	5.6			4.0			
Sep	4.2	5.3	5.5			4.0			
Oct	8.4	6.1	6.3			4.3			
Social									
Dec									

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 62-001

Note: The Consumer Price Index measures the movement of prices in each city. It does not indicate price level differences between cities or between cities and Canada. Annual data are percent changes from the previous year.

Monthly data are percent changes from the same month in the previous year.

4.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAIN COMPONENTS, EDMONTON

	All Items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Trans- portation	Personal Care	Education, Reading	Tobacco, Alcohol
				(19	(1986=100)			
1979	62.9	64.2	65.7	8.69	57.7	61.4	65.5	46.6
1984 1985	93.9	91.3	97.2	95.8	92.9	93.7	93.0	84.1
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1989 (1)	10/.1 111.8	109.6	108.1	109.3	103.5	113.0	116.9	133.3
1989 (1)								
Jan Feb	108.7	108.5	105.9	110.7	104.6	109.1	114.4	124.9
Mar	110.0	108.8	106.4	113.9	107.6	110.9	115.1	125.5
Apr May	110.4	109.0	106.9	112.4	108.5	112.6	115.7	134.3
Jun	112.4	111.0	107.8	112.5	112.1	112.6	116.7	137.3
Aug	112.9	110.2	108.8	112.9	113.0	114.0	117.1	137.4
oct	113.2	109.2	109.5	112.9	112.6	115.3	118.9	137.7
Nov Dec	113.6 113.8	109.1	110.1	112.7	113.5	115.5	119.1	138.2
1990						1	•	
Jan Feb	114.8	111.8	111.3	112.9	114.3	115.9	119.3	140.0
Mar	115.4	112.3	112.2	115.9	114.0	116.4	119.7	140.0
Apr	116.1	111.7	113.0	116.1	114.8	118.5	119.7	143.9
Jun	117.4	113.6	114.3	115.7	116.2	118.3	120.2	147.3
Jul	118.4	115.0	115.3	115.5	117.5	118.9	121.0	147.3
Aug	118.7	114.1	115.8	117.3	117.5	119.6	121.8	140.7
Oct	120.1	114.5	116.3	116.4	121.4	119.8	124.9	150.5
Nov								
Dec								

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 62-001

⁽¹⁾ Beginning Jan-89, the 1982 Family Expenditure Survey weights were replaced by the 1986 survey weights.

4.6 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAIN COMPONENTS, ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE, EDMONTON

	All	Food	Housing	Clothing	Trans- portation	Personal	Education, Reading	Tobacco, Alcohol
				(Perc	(Percent Change)			
979/78	&0 &0	11.7	8.2	10.6	8.5	7.2	8.3	4.0
984/83	2.7		0.3	2.5	4.0	2.6	2.9	9.4
985/84			1.1	0.0	9.4	3.0	שי ה סי ה	7.00
387/86	5.5		1.8	3.6	4.6	4.1	5.6	15.1
1988/87 1989/88	2.4	2.2	3.7	5.3	-1.1	3.4	3.9	7.3
1989/88			1	,	4	(•
Jan	0.6	2.6	2.7	3.6	2.6	2.9	4.4	3.1
Mar	o. w O. 4.	4. W.	2.7	4.2	3.5	4.0	1. 4 U. W.	2.5
Apr	3.2	2.8	3.1	2.3	2.3	4.5	4.5	2.5
May	2.4	9.6	m (4.0	4.0	7.4	w. c.	0.00
Jun	v. 4. v.	3.6	3.7	4.1	9.5	5.9	3.5	10.9
Aug	5.1	2.4	4.4	2.6	6.0	80.00	3.5	10.8
Sep	· · ·	v. c	4.4	3.0	× 0	0.0	J. 0	10.7
Nov	5.6	2.6	4 4 5.5	4.1	t 00	5.9	0.4	10.7
Dec	5.4	2.4	4.5	2.2	10.3	6.2	3.7	10.8
68/066								
Jan	5.6	3.0	5.1	2.0	9.3	6.2	4.3	11.5
Mar	U. 4	3.2	4. A.	0.2	10.0	4.0.4	4 4 5 0	11.6
Apr	5.2	2.5	5.7	3.3	5.8	4.7	3.5	14.2
May	4.4	4.1	6.1	~ (C)	0.4	5.1	2.9	7.1
Jun	4.4	2.3	6.0	5.00	3.7	5.1	3.0	7.3
Jul	4. 1	y. c.	5.0	0.75	4.0	4. 4	0.0	1.7
Sen		3.5	4. 4	J 60	0.4	7.4	2, 4	00 . 00
Oct	6.1	6.4	6.2	3.1	7.8	3.9	5.0	9.3
Nov								
Don								

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 62-001

Note: Annual data are percent changes from the previous year. Monthly data are percent changes from the same month in the previous year.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 1935 AND 1954 **

4.7 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAIN COMPONENTS, CALGARY

	All Items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Trans- portation	Health, Personal Care	Recreation, Education, Reading	Tobacco, Alcohol
				(19	(1986=100)			
1979	62.6	65.4	64.3	73.2	55.6	61.1	65.3	46.8
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 (1)	93.9 96.6 100.0 103.8 106.6	91.4 95.3 100.0 104.2 105.9	97.2 98.1 100.0 101.3 103.6 107.9	95.6 97.7 100.0 103.9 109.9	92.1 97.0 100.0 104.2 102.2 107.5	93.8 96.2 100.0 104.2 108.9 113.0	92.7 96.0 100.0 105.2 1111.2	84.6 90.5 100.0 114.8 123.0
1989 (1) Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	106.8 107.7 108.5 108.6 110.1 111.0 112.1 112.1 113.0 113.5	101.1 102.2 102.3 102.3 104.4 105.7 107.8 109.2 107.3	105.5 106.5 106.5 106.5 106.9 108.7 109.2 109.3	111.6 113.7 113.5 113.5 113.8 113.8 114.5 114.5 114.5	101.0 102.1 104.4 105.6 107.2 108.9 110.2 109.7 109.7	110.0 110.7 110.2 110.7 112.4 113.4 114.6 115.3 115.6	113.4 113.6 114.1 114.8 115.2 115.1 117.1 117.1	124.2 125.7 126.2 134.9 137.3 139.0 139.0 140.2
J990 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	114.5 115.1 115.4 116.6 117.4 118.0 118.9	110.4 110.4 110.2 110.8 112.8 113.8 113.5 17.4 17.4	112.0 112.3 112.7 113.6 114.7 115.2 115.9 116.1	11.4.1 11.4.2 11.7.2 11.7.1 11.7.0 11.8.7 11.8.7	111.6 112.2 112.2 113.0 113.2 114.2 115.0 115.8 118.9	115.2 116.6 116.9 117.1 117.1 117.9 119.0 119.4	117.9 118.5 118.9 119.9 119.8 120.6 122.0	140.7 141.2 141.2 144.0 145.0 148.1 149.0 150.6

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 62-001

⁽¹⁾ Beginning Jan-89, the 1982 Family Expenditure weights were replaced by the 1986 survey weights.

4.8 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAIN COMPONENTS, ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE, CALGARY

	All	Food	Housing	Clothing	Trans- portation	Health, Personal Care	Recreation, Education, Reading	Tobacco, Alcohol
				(Pe	(Percent Change)			
1979/78	8.7	12.8	7.7	10.2	7.1	8.5	6.7	5.4
1984/83 1985/84 986/85	2.5	9.4.4 9.6.9	-0.6 0.9	2.2	4.8.6	2.6	3.8	9.7
1988/87 1988/87	3.2.7.8	1.6	2.3	3.6	4.2 -1.9 5.2	4.4.8. 2.4.8.	5.2	14.8 7.1 9.2
1989/88	Ξ	4	C		41-	C	4	6
Jan Feb Mar	2.3	5. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	3.0		3.1	2.9.0	3.6	3.8
Apr May	on the	-2.9	3.8		0.3	3.4	3.2	4.0
Jun Jul	4.4	-1.0	4 4 r		7.1	w w z	w w u	12.0
Aug Sep	4. N. n xx w. n	7.0-	2.6		0.00	4.0.4	. w. w.	12.3
Nov Dec	5.6	2.7	6.4 6.4 7.0	2.3	0.00	5.7	4.0.4	12.6
68/0661	C P	ć	6.7	C	40	7 7	0.4	
Jan Feb Mer	5.7 5.0 4.0	8.0 7.7	2.0 8.5	2.7	0.00	5.3	5.4	12.3
Apr Mav	7.1	9.0	6.7	3.4	7.0	5.8	4.4	13.8
Jun	8.5.8	5.6	6.9	3.3	0.4 4.4	4.4	4.3	7.9
Aug	5.5	6.6	6.3	4.3	5.1	3.2	5.1	7.2
Nov Dec	6.3	0.9	6.2	3.1	8.7	3.9	5.3	00

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 62-001

Note: Annual data are percent changes from the previous year. Monthly data are percent changes from the same month in the previous year.

4.9 NEW HOUSING PRICE INDEXES, CALGARY AND EDMONTON

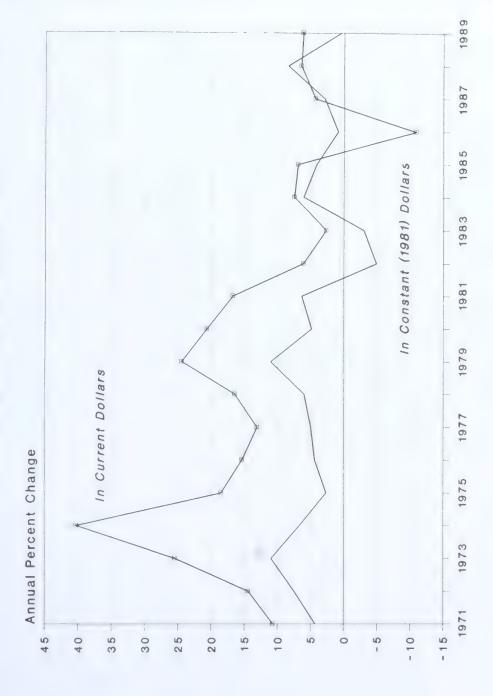
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	Total	House	T T			
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988			Land	Total	Honse	Land
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989			(198	(1986=100)		
	90.1 92.3 100.0 103.9 113.0	89.8 91.9 100.0 103.9 111.3	89.9 92.9 100.0 103.3 119.0	99.3 93.2 100.0 104.2 109.5	97.8 92.1 100.0 103.9 107.9	101.6 96.1 100.0 105.3 115.3 135.2
1989 Jan Feb Mar	114.9	112.9	121.9	113.3	109.5	126.3 127.8 128.6
Apr May Jun Tul	118.4 119.6 119.6	115.0 115.4 116.2	128.1 128.8 131.8	117.6 118.1 118.5	112.2	135.9 135.9 136.4
Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	121.6 123.6 125.5 127.7 130.4	117.3 118.8 120.1 122.2 125.4	136.3 139.8 142.9 145.3 146.6	119.5 120.1 121.6 123.0 125.8	113.7 114.4 116.1 117.5 120.2	138.3 138.6 139.7 141.4 144.4
1990 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	132.0 133.8 137.3 138.6 137.9 137.9 136.8	127.5 129.4 133.0 132.3 132.1 130.2 130.2	146.6 148.5 151.3 155.6 156.5 157.0 157.5 160.2	128.2 133.5 137.5 137.9 138.2 138.2 139.0	123.0 127.1 131.4 131.6 131.6 131.7 131.7	145.8 156.7 158.8 159.7 161.3 161.3 163.9

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 62-007

Note: It should be noted that the averages are not comparable between cities since they reflect different mixes of single, semi-detached and row housing. Comparable data not available prior to 1981.

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 198 AND 199 **

Alberta Gross Domestic Product



5....GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

5.1 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES, CANADA AND PROVINCES

	Canada	Nûd.	P.E.I.	S.S.	Z.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
						Millions of Dollars)	ollars)				
1979	276,132	3,907	786	6,093	5,385	64,939	104,363	10,319	10,468	35,923	33,360
1984	443,654	5,947	1,297	10,701	8,375	100,991	171,499	16,520	16,390	59,325	51,119
1985	477,306	6,368	1,320	11,934	9,007	107,944	183,561	17,661	17,436	63,483	54,499
1986	502,670	6,754	1,491	12,949	066.6	117,219	201,228	18,442	17,144	56,534	57,050
1987	549,185	7,415	1,582	13,890	10,935	131,014	223,694	19,508	17,109	58,993	62,295
1988	602,558	7,864	1,762	14,814	11,726	144,031	247,969	21,483	18,578	62,801	68,216
(d) 6861	650,904	8,437	1,865	15,965	12,549	153,666	269,997	23,023	20,032	902,99	74,979
. ,										(1)	

Sources: Alberta Bureau of Statistics, "Alberta Economic Accounts," for Alberta
Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 13-213 for Canada and provinces
(1) Preliminary - Subject to Revision
** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 2610-2619, 2621, 6949 AND ASIST MATRIX 6100 **

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT IN CONSTANT (1981) DOLLARS, ALBERTA 5.2

	1979	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
			()	Millions of Dollars)	llars)		
Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods & Services	18,051	20,594	21,657	22,220	22,286	23,262	24,469
Government Current Expenditure on Goods & Services	5,733	7,335	7,519	7,489	7,400	7,431	7,616
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	15,484	12,180	13,110	12,060	12,730	15,042	14,984
Government	1,307	1,831	2,018	2,050	1,888	1,737	1,834
Business	14,221	10,349	11,092	10,010	10,842	13,305	13,150
Residential Construction	3,802	1,496	1,588	1,585	1,862	2,091	2,425
Non-Residential Construction	6,111	5,552	6,253	5,334	5,318	6,171	5,358
Machinery and Equipment	4,264	3,301	3,251	3,091	3,662	5,043	5,367
Adjusting Entry	44	1	1	1	1	1	•
Adjusting Entry	44	•	1	1	1	,	ı
Adjusting Entry	108	1	•	•	1	1	1
Final Domestic Demand	39,376	40,109	42,286	41,769	42,416	45,735	47,069
Inventories	740	-312	38	961	00	-113	306
Non-Farm	745	105	157	188	171	174	255
Farm	\$	410	28	675	-193	-190	27
Grain in Commercial Channels	-10	-7	-147	86	30	-97	24
Exports Out of Alberta	22,612	24,791	25,287	24,123	26,255	29,010	28,326
Imports Into Alberta	-15,276	-15,730	-16,878	-15,512	-16,437	-18,106	-18,888
Residual	.978	711	806	169	1,381	1,659	1,661
Adjusting Entry	-1,117	1	ı	,	•	•	1
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	45,357	49,569	51,641	52,110	53,623	58,185	58,474

Source: Alberta Bureau of Statistics, "Alberta Economic Accounts" (1) Preliminary - Subject to Revision
** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX 6102 **

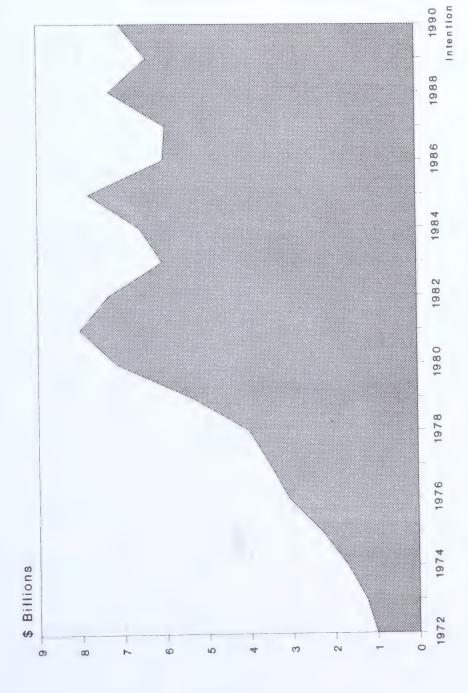
5.3 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (1) BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA

	1979	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	(2)
			W)	(Millions of Dollars)			
Agriculture (3)	1,448	1,335	1,745	2,264	2,035	2,817	2,318
Forestry (4)	75	131	143	151	167	178	185
Mining	7,743	14,586	15,477	9,120	10,554	9,893	10,427
Manufacturing	2,475	4,299	4,586	4,620	4,966	5,486	5,724
Construction	2,511	2,852	2,861	2,845	3,048	3,460	3,816
Transportation (5)	2,245	3,545	3,749	3,938	4,108	4,294	4,553
Utilities	783	1,766	1,917	1,921	2,028	2,184	2,302
Trade (6)	2,648	4,786	5,168	5,492	5,585	6,138	6,526
Finance (7) Finance - Excluding Natural Resource Royalties	6,944	13,397	14,130	11,825 9,238	11,362 9,346	9,713	12,517
Services (8)	4,969	9,546	10,241	699'01	11,216	12,116	13,158
Public Administration (9)	1,564	2,941	3,040	3,172	3,210	3,332	3,554
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost	33,406	59,182	63,057	56,017	58,277	61,685	65,080

Source: Alberta Bureau of Statistics, "Alberta Economic Accounts"

Includes Federal, Provincial and Local Government Administration; does not include public schools and public hospitals which are included in Services. (1) GDP at Market Price is obtained by adding Indirect Taxes less Subsidies, plus Residual.
 (2) Preliminary - Subject to Revision
 (3) Includes Fishing and Trapping.
 (4) Includes Storage and Services Incidental to Forestry; excludes sawmills, pulp and paper mills, etc. which are included in Manufacturing.
 (5) Includes Storage and Communications.
 (6) Includes Retail and Wholesale Trade.
 (7) Includes Retail and Wholesale State, also includes Natural Resource Royalties.
 (8) Includes Community, Business and Personal Services.
 (9) Includes Federal, Provincial and Local Government Administration; does not include public schools and public hospitals which are included in States.

Investment Expenditures in Alberta Primary Industries (1)



6.1 PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT, CANADA AND PROVINCES

	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	Z.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	N.W.T.
						(Millions	(Millions of Dollars)					
Capital Expenditures												
1980	66,193	1,087	207	1,446	1,469	12,819	19,106	2,024	3,325	14,210	9,519	982
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989(p)	90,504 97,086 109,162 122,935 134,347	2,026 1,956 1,844 1,923 2,066	324 334 393 405	2,756 2,851 2,727 3,131 3,394	1,967 1,939 2,152 2,497 2,888	19,240 21,030 24,941 27,454 29,556	31,864 38,396 44,966 50,398 55,371	3,200 3,584 3,516 3,782 4,121	4,093 3,773 4,593 4,339	13,589 12,498 12,754 15,155 15,284	10,189 9,576 10,781 12,710 15,730	1,378 1,088 836 899 1,195
1990(1)	142,330	7,100	7	0,0,0	5,00	25,038	33,177	4,555	0,2,0	1/6,11	100,001	506
Repair Expenditures												
1980	19,718	425	69	521	485	4,281	6,541	822	986	2,794	2,663	131
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989(p) 1990(i)	26,433 27,925 31,023 34,133 35,573 37,153	504 549 603 662 670 682	97 106 101 119 116	736 829 980 1,045 1,097	693 701 751 810 871 926	5,736 5,944 6,583 7,218 7,542 7,930	8,906 9,604 10,444 11,799 12,447 13,020	1,108 1,129 1,314 1,453 1,485 1,528	1,410 1,361 1,438 1,591 1,675	3,620 3,652 4,027 4,233 4,373 4,594	3,370 3,779 4,504 4,936 5,031 5,229	253 272 278 268 266 266
Total Expenditures	i c		ľ			C.	100	2800		100	101	
1980	85,911	1,512	5/6	1,966	1,934	17,100	750,62	7,840	4,311	17,004	701,71	1,112
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989(p)	116,937 125,011 140,185 157,068 169,920	2,459 2,576 2,447 2,584 2,736	369 430 435 513 522	3,492 3,680 3,707 4,176 4,491	2,660 2,640 2,903 3,759	24,976 26,973 31,524 34,672 37,098	40,770 48,000 55,410 62,197 67,817	4,307 4,714 4,830 5,235 5,606	5,503 5,135 5,749 6,184 6,013	17,209 16,150 16,781 19,388	13,560 13,355 15,284 17,646 20,761	1,631 1,360 1,114 1,167 1,461
1990(1)	180,084	2,788	295	5,019	3,990	40,029	68,19/	6,083	676,0	71,902	73,290	1,441

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 61-205 and 61-206

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 1066 AND 1,244 **

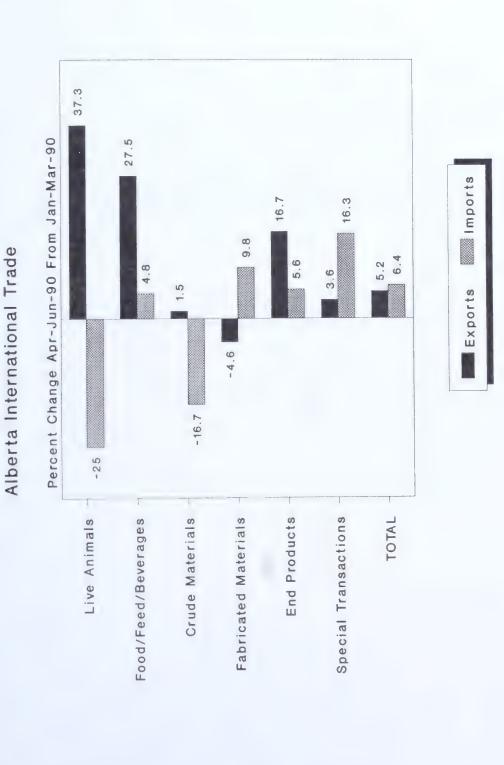
6.2 PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA

				***************************************				1990(i)	
	1980	1985	1986	198/	1988	1989(p)	Total	Capital	Repair
				(Milli	(Millions of Dollars)				
Total	17,004	17,209	16,150	16,781	19,388	19,657	21,965	17,371	4,594
Primary Industries & Construction	7,154	7,804	6,030	5,972	7,306	6,415	7,061	5,319	1,742
Manufacturing Food and Beverages Wood Metal Fabricating Non-Metallic Mineral Products	979 98 74 140	862 96 38 20 20 44 44	1,000	1,043 106 87 8 48 48	1,561 111 112 116 68	2,081 129 71 12 12 55 55	2,345 132 91 12 53	1,869	477 31 34 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities Transportation Communication Other Utilities	2,286 930 626 730	2,432 1,128 517 787	2,369 1,017 539 813	2,572 1,069 692 811	3,049 1,368 770 911	3,345 1,452 832 1,060	3,905 1,865 859 1,181	2,916 1,287 616 1,013	989 578 243 168
Trade, Finance & Commercial Services Trade Finance Commercial Services	2,262 311 1,169 782	1,921 374 765 781	2,261 365 820 1,075	2,616 423 1,045 1,149	2,722 494 1,066 1,163	2,499 457 883 1,159	2,578 436 916 1,227	2,213 326 791 1,096	365 110 125 130
Institutions & Government Departments Institutions Government Departments	1,843 550 1,293	2,574 668 1,906	2,730 751 1,979	2,618 744 1,875	2,490 691 1,799	2,684 695 1,988	2,894 813 2,081	2,318 636 1,683	576 178 398
Housing	2,479	1,616	1,760	1,960	2,260	2,633	3,182	2,736	446

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 61-205 and 61-206

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 1077 AND 1255 **

7....INTERNATIONAL TRADE



7.1 INTERNATIONAL TRADE BY COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, ALBERTA

					1990(p)		
	1988	6861	Total	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec
			N)	(Millions of Dollars)			
Domestic Exports Originating in Alberta (1)							
Live Animals	282	206		75	103		
Food, Feed, Beverages & Tobacco	1,530	1,293		462	589		
Crude Materials*	7,517	7,679		1,972	2,002		
Fabricated Materials*	3,198	3,017		745	711		
End Products*	498	603		162	189		
Special Transactions, Trade	31	44		28	29		
Total Domestic Exports	13,056	12,842		3,445	3,624		
Imports Clearing Customs in Alberta							
Live Animals	10	11		4	ю		
Food, Feed, Beverages & Tobacco	245	281		84	88		
Crude Materials*	44	41		12	10		
Fabricated Materials*	647	717		214	235		
End Products*	2,863	2,487		829	716		
Special Transactions, Trade	180	203		49	57		
Total Imports	3,989	3,740		1,041	1,108		

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 65-001

^{*} Inedible

⁽¹⁾ Due to changes in methodology, the 1990 export data are not directly comparable to previous years. Refer to Appendix 1 for further information.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IS ASIST MATRIX 6280 **

7.2 ALBERTA EXPORTS BY SELECTED COMMODITIES

	Value (Thousands of Dollars)	ue of Dollars)	Percen	Percent of Total
Exports by Selected Commodity:	1988	1989	1988	1989
Ornal Dates lam	3.124.359	3.426.433	23.9	26.6
Nathral (fix	2,770,637	2,765,956	21.2	21.5
Organic Chemicals	892,983	886,812	8.9	6.9
'Vheat (Durum, Meslin)	1,069,024	572,997	8.2	4.5
Sulphur (Crude, Refined)	776,242	542,174	0.9	4.2
Coal (Bituminous, Sub-bituminous)	428,724	486,320	3.3	3.8
Pulp of Wood	385,469	434,472	3.0	3.6
Polyethelene Resins	543,976	378,009	4.2	2.9
Barley	143,802	291,105		5.3
Wood (including lumber, plywood, veneer)	7.79,060	286,396	× .	7.7
Canola Seed	247,0/0	253,//4	y) ·
Electrical Machinery and Equipment/Parts	113,015	212,460	6.0	7.7
Propane Gas, Liquefied	206,5/8	716,061	0.1	5.1
Fertilizers	173 484	186,539	J	J. 7
Bollers, Machinery, Mechanical Appliances and raits Rutana Gas. Liqueffed	208.939	173.745	1.6	4.1
Cartile Cas, Equation	222,273	146,629	1.7	1.1
Inorganic Chemicals, Precious Metals, Radioactive Elements	94,314	92,252	0.7	0.7
Beef/Veal (fresh, chilled, frozen)	50,505	91,079	4.0	0.7
Transportation Vehicles and Associated Equipment	61,178	74,346	0.5	0.5
Man-Made Staple Fibres	51,500	66,261	4.0	0.5
Rawhides and Skins, Leather Goods, Furskins	40,398	47,521	0.3	4.0
Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils	67,420	43,950	0.5	0.3
Articles of Iron or Steel	51,138	37,337	0.4	0.3
Pork (fresh, chilled, frozen)	45,358	32,712	0.4	0.3
Sub-Total	12,187,638	11,913,837	93.3	92.6
Other Commodities	868,426	946,847	6.7	7.4
Total Exports	13,056,064	12,860,684	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada, External Trade Division

Note: Commodity data presented in this table are based on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System or H.S.), an international commodity classification. Canada adopted this system in 1988 to replace the Customs Tariff Schedule, as well as the Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC) and the Export Commodity Classification (XCC). The Harmonized System is based on a fundamental principle - that goods are classified by what they are and not according to their stage of fabrication use, made in Canada status or any other such criteria.

Refer to Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 12-578E, "Canadian Export Classification" for more information.

7.3 ALBERTA EXPORTS BY SELECTED COUNTRIES

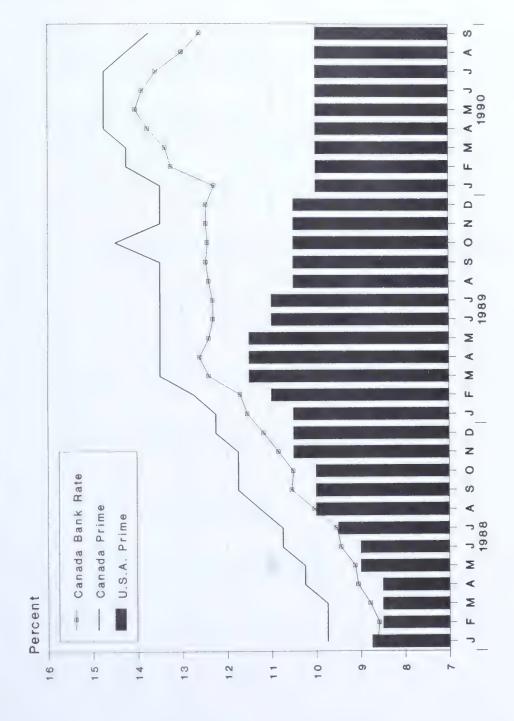
	Value (Thousands of Dollars)	ars)	Percent of Total	
	1988	1989	1988	1989
United States	9,086,745	9,498,668	9.69	73.9
Japan	947,873	1,083,605	7.3	5.5
South Korea	295,010	331,513	2.3	2.6
Peoples Republic of China	642,409	220,112	4.9	1.7
USSR	266,374	170,133	2.0	1.3
Taiwan	174,072	127,157	1.3	1.0
Saudi Arabia	44,169	115,485	0.3	6.0
Australia	99,142	101,398	8.0	0.8
Brazil	92,270	95,542	0.7	0.7
Indonesia	57,260	71,819	0.4	9.0
Mexico	78,381	71,557	9.0	9.0
Iraq	49,108	69,724	0.4	0.5
Netherlands	98,415	66,142	0.8	0.5
Iran	33,350	60,219	0.3	0.5
United Kingdom	62,742	56,492	0.5	0.4
India	53,126	53,833	0.4	0.4
Belgium	37,021	46,653	0.3	0.4
Sub-Total	12,227,467	12,240,042	92.8	95.2
Other Countries	938,597	620,632	7.2	8.8
Total Exports	13,056,064	12,860,684	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada, External Trade Division

classification. Canada adopted this system in 1988 to replace the Customs Tariff Schedule, as well as the Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC) and the Export Commodity Classification (XCC). The Harmonized System is based on a fundamental principle - that goods are classified by what they are and not according to their stage of fabrication use, made in Canada status or any other such criteria. Note: Data presented in this table are based on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System or H.S.), an international commodity

Refer to Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 12-578E, "Canadian Export Classification" for more information.

Canada and U.S.A. Interest Rates



8.1 CHARTERED BANKS IN ALBERTA BY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

					1989				1990	
	1987	1988	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec
						(Millions of Dollars)	Oollars)			
Assets										
Denocite in Rank of Canada & Other Ranks	434	009	477	521	470	005	481	633		
Total Securities	2,651	2,799	2,674	2,915	2,814	3,005	2,821	2,900		
Short-Term Loans		2	1		1	2	3	10		
Loans to Provinces & Municipalities	19	46	99	115	71	20	16	111		
Personal Loans	4,733	5,027	5,049	5,118	5,308	5,409	5,517	5,588		
Business Loans	10,270	7,888	7,447	7,459	7,256	7,433	7,067	7,222		
Agricultural Loans	2,259	2,219	2,282	2,238	2,202	2,265	2,258	2,280		
Other Loans	288	810	88/	714	26/	69/	200	48/		
Mortgages	6,410	6,980	7,094	7,192	7,552	7,724	8/6//	8,318		
Items in Transit (Net)	63	4	5/-	40	C/-	14	-30	1500		
Foreign Currency Loans & Securities	5,264	4,405	4,197	4,433	5,124	4,507	4,285	4,236		
All Other Assets	4,107	669'9	6,973	962'9	6,094	5,981	6,842	6,782		
Total Assets	37,291	37,451	36,974	37,456	37,611	37,786	37,792	38,503		
Liabilities										
Total Canadian Dollar Deposits	19,674	21,671	21,955	23,092	23,571	24,805	25,015	25,749		
Personal Savings Deposits	12,723	14,749	15,551	16,049	16,617	17,343	18,164	18,593		
Chequable	2,464	2,458	2,434	2,397	2,453	2,502	2,485	7,480		
Non-Chequable	5,008	286.5	701.0	0,412	0,199	7,247	2000	×,000,		
Non Descond Term & Notice Descrite	2,232	4 704	0,733	4 820	4 803	5,775	4 737	5,079		
Groce Demond Denocite	2,701	2,104	1 990	7 177	2,000	2,00	2,011	2,027		
Covernment of Canada Denocite	135	106	2000	66	33	118	108	50		
Foreign Currency Deposit Liabilities	912	796	1.032	879	804	757	737	834		
Acceptances	2.856	5.193	5,546	5,321	4.581	4,406	5,299	5,273		
Debentures Issued & Outstanding	208	268	269	256	295	295	302	311		
Appropriations for Contingencies &										
Shareholders' Equities	1,367	1,590	1,659	1,715	1,837	1,799	1,875	1,934		
All Other Liabilities	1,236	1,470	1,548	1,572	1,652	1,712	1,805	1,/42		
Total Liabilities	26,254	30,988	32,008	32,835	32,741	33,774	35,033	35,842		

Source: Bank of Canada Review

Note: Annual data are as of Oct-Dec for the reference year.

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX 6256 **

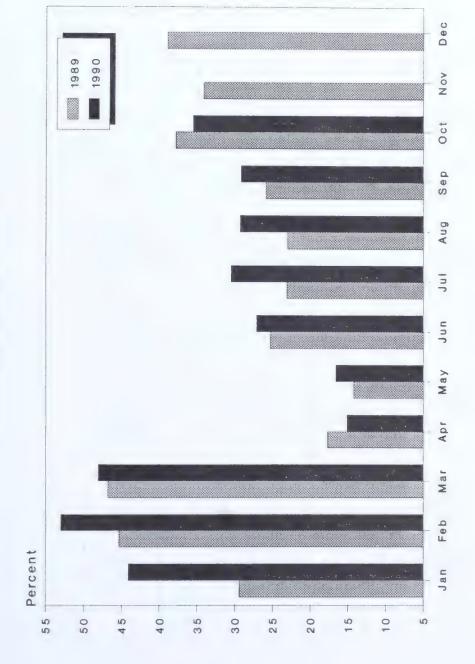
8.2 SELECTED INTEREST RATES, CANADA

1979 1984 1985 1986 1987	Rate	Rate	1 Year	5 Year		C Manual	Origin 10 Vac
1979 1984 1985 1986 1987					3 Month	o Month	Over 10 rrs.
979 1985 1986 1987 1988				(Percent)			
1984 1985 1986 1987	12.10	12.90	:	12.19	11.69	11.77	10.21
1986 1987 1988	11.31	12.06	12.00	13.58	11.06	11.40	12.75
	9.21 8.40 9.69	10.52 9.52 10.83	10.15 9.85 10.83	11.21	0.90 0.97 0.15	9.14 8.63 9.79	9.52 9.95 10.22
1989	12.29	13.33	12.85	12.06	12.05	12.03	9.92
1989							
Jan	11.54	12.25	12.25	12.25	11.18	11.47	10.18
Keo Mar	12.40	13.50	13.50	12.75	12.14	12.58	10.49
Apr	12.61	13.50	13.50	12.75	12.37	12.31	10.19
Jun	12.31	13.50	12.75	12.00	12.08	11.82	9.60
Aug	12.40	13.50	12.75	11.75	12.16	12.06	9.62
Sep	12.47	13.50	12.75	11.75	12.23	12.23	9.91
Nov	12.47	13.50	12.75	11.75	12.21	12.14	9.80
1990							
Jan Feb	12.29	13.50	12.25	12.00	12.34	12.17	10.01
Mar	13.38	14.25	13.00	13.25	13.26	13.59	10.91
Apr Mav	13.77	14.75	14.25	14.25	13.67	13.56	10.86
Jun	13.90	14.75	14.25	14.25	13.58	13.52	10.72
Jul	13.59	14.75	14.25	13.50	13.23	13.03	10.78
Sep	12.61	13.75	13.25	13.25	12.40	12.40	11.54
Oct							
Nov							

Source: Bank of Canada Review

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRIX 2560 **

Alberta Drilling Rig Activity Monthly Utilization Rate*



.The number of rigs drilling as a percent of those available

ENERGY RESOURCES PRODUCTION SUMMARY, ALBERTA

			OII (2)	(6)	(6)	(0)	Maidiai			
	Natural Gas	Total*	Crude Oil(3)	(2) Ethane	(2) Propane	(2) Butanes	Ciquids	Energy	Coal	Sulphur
	(MM Cubic Metres)			(M Cubic	(M Cubic Metres)			(GW.H)	(M Metr	(M Metric Tonnes)
1979	93,426	81,032	760,69	3,587	5,852	3,677	3,781	20,255	17,346	6,159
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	92,889 99,131 96,147 102,340 115,625	75,034 75,566 75,040 78,521 83,243 80,582	61,829 60,024 58,492 61,902 65,198 62,079	5,633 5,468 5,147 6,453 6,513 6,526	5,841 5,770 5,384 5,905 6,217 6,602	3,422 3,520 3,365 3,702 3,789	4,023 4,844 6,768 7,551 9,690 9,521	28,462 30,542 31,723 33,689 36,942 39,987	26,199 27,666 27,660 28,798 33,411 35,009	5,371 5,446 5,338 5,418 5,606 5,249
1989 Jan Feb Mar	10,616 9,865	6,973 6,298 6.768	5,435 4,845 5,404	676 615 659	611 543 577	324 262 366	814 764 828	3,395 3,340 3,419	2,637 2,941 3.184	482 422 471
Apr May Inn	9,635 9,289 8,490	6,680 7,004 7,004	5,128	613 540 496	533 527 493	303 325 285	847 810 750	3,166 3,065 3,065	2,933 3,000 2,675	444 420 401
Juli Juli Sep Oct Nov	8,886 8,927 9,649 9,996 10,820	6,681 6,720 6,565 6,687 6,850 6,634	5,295 5,275 5,275 4,963 5,098 5,096 5,200	468 468 398 555 609	540 518 510 542 569 639	328 332 310 323 345 320	806 823 773 716 761 829	3,332 3,430 3,247 3,503 3,587 3,588	2,646 2,646 3,399 3,068 3,057	417 423 378 444 474 474
1990 (p) Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	10,543 9,027 9,773 9,434 9,282 8,656 9,101	6,336 5,787 6,888 6,463 6,302 6,192 6,773	5,195 4,656 5,225 4,782 4,782 4,815 5,112	621 548 646 646 573 570 574 574	598 525 587 587 527 527 600	328 328 348 332 309 277 264	807 758 869 817 782 758 763	3,680 3,197 3,296 3,055 3,099 3,110 3,196	2,994 2,830 3,127 2,979 2,806 2,623 2,356	44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

Source: Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board

⁽¹⁾ Raw gas production
(2) Net production
(3) Includes crude bitumen
(4) Net generation (includes industrial on-site generation)

* Includes synthetic crude oil condensate and pentanes plus
Note: Some figures may not add due to revisions and to the rounding process.

9.2 DRILLING ACTIVITY, ALBERTA

1984 1984 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988	Exploration 2,094 2,244 1,561 1,865 2,260 2,000 2,000 1,61 2,44 2,37 7,3 7,3 7,0 1,50 1,50	5.954 6.167 8.476 4.509 5.182 6.617 4,142 302 440 546 193	3,840 4,830 6,218 3,763 4,170 4,980 2,605 1,70 170 222 381	Exploration (M Metres) 3,073 2,468 2,000 2,469 2,806 2,469 2,320 183 301 283	Total* 7,455 9,334 5,847 6,736 7,887 4,975	Drilling 189 241 159	Available
3, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5,	2,094 1,951 2,244 1,561 1,865 2,260 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000	5,954 6,167 8,476 4,509 5,182 6,617 4,142 302 440 546 193	3,840 4,830 6,218 3,763 4,170 2,605 170 170 170 159	(M Metres) 3,073 2,408 2,868 2,000 2,469 2,806 2,320 183 301	6,995 7,455 9,334 5,847 6,736 7,887 4,975	.: 189 241 159	
3, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,	2,094 1,951 2,244 1,561 1,865 2,260 2,000 2,000 2,000 1,61 2,44 2,37 73 73	5,954 6,167 8,476 4,509 5,182 6,617 4,142 302 440 546 193	3,840 4,830 6,218 3,763 4,170 2,605 170 170 170 159	3,073 2,408 2,868 2,000 2,469 2,806 2,320 183 301	6,995 7,455 9,334 5,847 6,736 7,887 4,975	189 241 159	
3, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5,	2,094 1,951 2,244 1,561 1,865 2,260 2,000 2,000 2,000 161 244 237 73 73	5,954 6,167 8,476 4,509 5,182 6,617 4,142 302 440 546 193	3,840 4,830 6,218 3,763 4,170 1,980 2,605 1,005	3,073 2,408 2,868 2,866 2,806 2,320 183 301	6,995 7,455 9,334 5,847 6,736 7,887 4,975	189 241 159	
33, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25	1,951 2,244 1,561 1,865 2,260 2,000 2,000 161 244 237 73 73	6,167 8,476 4,509 5,182 6,617 4,142 302 440 546 193	4,830 6,218 3,763 4,170 2,605 170 170 222 381	2,408 2,868 2,000 2,469 2,320 2,320 183 301	7,455 9,334 5,847 6,736 7,887 4,975	189 241 159	:
1 1 2 2 5 5 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2,244 1,561 1,865 2,260 2,000 2,000 161 244 237 73 73	8,476 4,509 5,182 6,617 4,142 302 440 546 193	6,218 3,763 4,170 4,980 2,605 170 170 222 381	2,868 2,000 2,469 2,806 2,320 183 301	9,334 5,847 6,736 7,887 4,975	241	385
2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,	1,561 1,865 2,260 2,000 2,000 161 244 237 73 70 150	4,509 5,182 6,617 4,142 302 440 546 193	3,763 4,170 4,980 2,605 170 170 222 381	2,000 2,469 2,806 2,320 183 301	5,847 6,736 7,887 4,975	159	413
ar 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	1,865 2,260 2,000 161 244 237 73 73	5,182 6,617 4,142 302 440 546 193	4,170 4,980 2,605 170 222 381 159	2,469 2,320 2,320 183 301 283	7.887 4,975	1 0 1	457
b b b l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	2,000 2,000 161 244 237 73 70 150	302 440 546 193	2,605 170 222 381	2,320	2,000,4	108	401
b b sar arr ar ar ar ar ar br	161 244 237 73 70 150	302 440 546 193	170 222 381	183 301 283	i, ii	125	415
b b b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	161 244 237 73 70 150	302 440 546 193	170 222 381 159	183 301 283	i. i.		
b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b	161 244 237 73 70 150	302 440 546 193	170 222 381 159	183 301 283	200		
	244 237 73 70 150	440 546 193	222 381 159	301	355	131	446
	237 73 70 150	546	381	283	524	197	435
	70 70 150	193	60		260	2007	42/
	150	203	144	2 00	225	9	423
		316	211	155	368	102	403
	143	259	170	29	335	93	403
	4 3	235	45	157	321	103	404
	188	368	247	220	470	151	398
	154	299	217	180	399	138	404
	221	377	224	255	486	157	403
138	193	352	191	201	402	171	388
	210	356	175	240	418	661	378
Mar 145	265	417	225	312	540	181	37/
	999	113	99	200	180	28	370
	501	216	172	96	777	102	376
	157	337	231	170	402	116	381
	101	700				108	369
						107	366
C C						132	371
Nov							
Dec							

Sources: Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board (1) Canadian Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors

* Includes Other Note: Some ligures may not add due to revisions and to the rounding process.

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX 6235 **

		ş e			Deliveries to:	s to:		
	(1) Deliveries	\$ Per Thousand Cubic Metre*	Alberta	% of Total	Other Provinces	% of Total	United States	% of Total
1979	63,382	63.85	13,185	20.8	25,554	40.3	22,996	36.3
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	62,561 68,128 62,580 67,173 77,933 78,358	107.05 101.19 78.72 63.19 58.78 57.95	15,086 15,881 15,109 14,541 16,679 17,302	24.1 23.3 24.1 21.6 21.4 22.1	27,112 27,284 27,453 25,795 26,620 26,641	43.3 40.0 43.9 38.4 34.2 34.2	19,058 23,155 18,236 24,979 32,694 33,355	30.5 34.0 29.1 37.2 42.0 42.6
1989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	7,478 7,125 7,125 7,483 6,527 6,148 5,567 5,681 6,131 6,593 6,593 6,986 7,820	61.24 61.24 59.72 58.29 58.21 56.70 55.19 55.57 58.57 58.57	1,903 1,900 1,958 1,471 1,281 1,090 1,042 1,042 1,242 1,515 1,515	25.4 26.7 26.2 20.5 20.5 20.8 18.3 18.3 17.5 21.7 22.3	2,586 2,450 2,586 2,209 1,789 1,968 1,968 2,142 2,116 2,371 2,438	3 3 3 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	2,783 2,591 2,678 2,678 2,572 2,560 2,693 3,050 3,444	3.6.6 3.6.6 4.0.6 4.0.2 4.0.2 4.0.3 4.0.3 4.0.4 4.0.3
1990 (p) Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	7,798 6,712 6,793 6,367 6,546 5,771 6,130	61.24 61.99 60.10 57.83 58.59 56.70	1,835 1,640 1,591 1,379 1,006 1,068	23.5 24.4 23.4 23.4 23.4 17.4 17.4 17.4	2,473 2,194 2,353 2,218 2,218 1,867 2,160	31.7 32.7 34.6 33.9 33.9 35.2	3,281 2,736 2,608 2,610 2,928 2,747 2,723	42.1 40.8 38.4 41.0 47.6 47.4 47.4

Source: Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board

.

⁽¹⁾ Total deliveries include amounts used as fuel, losses and metering differences in interprovincial pipelines.

Note: Some figures may not add due to revisions and to the rounding process.

* Prices are intended to be averages which reflect general trends within the industry only.

9.4 DISPOSITION OF CRUDE OIL AND EQUIVALENT (1), ALBERTA (M CUBIC METRES)

					Deliveries to:	les to:		
	(2) Total Deliveries	S Per Cubic Metre*	Alberta	% of Total	Other	% of Total	United States	% of Total
1979	81,216	86.18	16,076	19.8	51,599	63.5	13,542	16.7
1984 1986 1987	74.897 75.561 74.847 77.574	194.72 214.22 115.77 139.11	17,124	22.9 22.7 22.5 22.8	42,897 37,637 32,616 32,697	57.3 49.8 43.6 42.1	14,804 20,601 24,879 26,441	19.8 27.3 33.2 34.1
1989	80,842	123.05	19,332	23.9	31,693	39.2	29,168	36.1
1989 Jan	7,079	108.07	1,615	22.8	2,764	39.0	2,700	38.1
Feb Mar	6,227	110.03	1,299	20.9	2,582 2,814	41.5	2,241 2,473	36.0
Apr May	6,557	130.26	1,762	26.9	2,558	39.0	2,175	33.2
Jun Jul	6,823	129.70	1,545	22.6	2,767 2,565	38.7	2,464	36.1
Aug	6,805	118.39	1,866	27.4	2,423	35.6	2,506	36.8
Oct	6,601	126.77	1,741	26.4	2,546	38.6	2,266	34.3
Dec	7,029	125.75	1,590	20.2	2,884	41.0	2,643	37.6
1990 (p)			1	4	1 6		6	
Jan Feb	6,639	130.99	1,464	23.4	2,283	39.2	2,001	¥ ¥ 5 4.5
Mar	806'9	124.40	1,928	27.9	2,554	37.0	2,313	33.5
Apr	5,937	107.50	1,395	21.0	2,437	36.8	2,732	41.2
Jun' Il	6,379	99.75	1,564	24.5	2,233	35.0	2,557	40.1
Aug	0,010	20.01	,,	0:04	010,1		,	
Sep								
Nov								
Dec								

Source: Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board

(1) Includes condensate, synthetic crude oil and pentanes plus.

(2) Total deliveries include losses and adjustments in interprovincial pipelines.

Note: Some figures may not add due to revisions and to the rounding process.

* Prices are intended to be averages which reflect general trends within the industry only.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX 6228 **

9.5 DISPOSITION OF COAL, ALBERTA (M METRIC TONNES)

1979		J. W	Deliveries to:			Delive	Deliveries to:	
979	Total		Other	Total		Other	Other	Ex-Alberta
979	Deliveries	Alberta	Areas	Deliveries	Alberta	Provinces	Countries	Port & Other (1)
000	9,407	9,226	181	5,138	147	1,630	3,362	1
1985	15,504	15,502	7 -	7,425	684	1,880	4,835	27
986	17,330	17,328	. 2 2	7,624	513	1,405	5,608	98
1988 1989	19,921	19,910 20,918		9,513 9,918	352 537	1,867 2,172	7,104	190
1989	6	0		000	č	737	y y	230
Jan Feb	1,812	1,812	1 1	776	54 45	135	009	-550
Mar	1,734	1,733	;	1,056	52	223	630	151
Apr May	1,621	1,621	; '	855	45	218	509	83
Jun	1,774	1,774	1	701	37	194	570	-100
Aug	1,657	1,657	! '	698	43	200	562	2
Sep	1,675	1,675	† !	870	48	190 200	760	-128
Nov	1,869	1,869	ı	788	54	172	481	82
Dec	1,870	1,870	!	654	\$	/	8)	-120
1990 (p)	1 075	1 974	:	876	36	134	474	179
Feb	1,789	1,789		622	36	127	653	-194
Mar	1,714	1,714	!	823	21	181	665	4 0
Apr	1,629	1,629	1 (8040	5 7	192	380	213
Jun	1,562	1,562	,	646	20	174	545	-93
Jul	1,705	1,705	3 3	763	1	162	734	-133
Aug								
Sep								
Nov								
Dec								

Source: Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board

⁽¹⁾ Includes losses and adjustments.

Note: Some figures may not add due to revisions and to the rounding process.

9.6 DISPOSITION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY, ALBERTA (GW.H)

		Interprovincial Interchange	1 Interchange				Deliveries to.		
	(1) Net Generation	Received From Out of Province	Delivered Out of Province	Total Available Energy	Total	Farm	Resi- dential	Commercial	Industrial
6261	20,255	107	-394	19,968	17,894	1,075	3,818	4,147	8,854
1984	28,462 30,542 31,723	303 288 528	-260 -250 -629	28,469 30,555 31,590	25,795 27,524 28,614	1,326	5,148 5,338 5,346	8,524 8,829 9,326	10,798
1988/ 1989	35,089 36,942 39,987	380 372 236	-858 -1,238 -2,526	33,181 36,076 37,697	29,940 32,662 33,982	1,530	5,299 5,246 5,788	9,393 10,132 10,397	15,454 16,196
1989 Jan	3,395	36	104	3,327	2,985	120	615	8668	1,353
Feb Mar Apr	3,340 3,419 3,166	10 32 18	-258 -150 -206	3,093	2,886 2,926 2,860	171	547 492	861 845	1,311
May Jun	3,065	388	-74	3,029	2,763	128	441	829	1,366
Aug Sen	3,332	× 0 ×	-204 -319 -290	3,120	2,795	92	440	922 873	1,343
Nov Dec	3,503	27	-362 -277 -219	3,146	2,706	97 165 128	439 455 508	868 848 840	1,301
1990 (p) Jan Eah	3,680	0 ×	-281	3,407	3,123	136	639	938	1,410
Mar Apr May	3,296	35 4 4 8 7	86-	3,242 3,012 3,012	2,850 2,850 802	166 128 124	541 463 461	908 848 859	1,391
Jun Jul Aug	3,110	252	-87	3,049	2,798	139	455	881 916	1,324
Sep Oct Nov									
Dec									

Source: Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board

⁽¹⁾ Includes industrial on-site generation.

Note: Some figures may not add due to revisions and to the rounding process.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX 6226 **

9.7 VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, CANADA AND PROVINCES

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	The state of the s						
	1979	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	(d)686(l)
				Millions of Dollars)			
Canada	26,081	43,789	44.730	32,446	36,361	36,961	39,122
Newfoundland	1,125	979	870	817	743	864	959
Prince Edward Island	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
Nova Scotia	210	304	321	367	407	453	443
New Brunswick	480	613	509	502	624	911	910
Ouebec	2,165	2,167	2,243	2,191	2,781	2,711	2,812
Ontario	3,265	4,531	4,630	4,825	5,652	968'9	7,309
Manitoba	653	812	862	764	1,000	1,627	1,687
Saskatchewan	1,874	3,758	3,797	2,525	3,151	3,043	3,017
Alberta	12,899	26,429	27,030	16,331	17,080	15,062	16,207
British Columbia	2,677	3,346	3,541	3,160	3,615	3,943	4,091
Yukon	299	70	99	176	437	492	540
Northwest Territories	435	777	865	788	870	957	1,145

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 26-201 and 26-202

9.8 VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, ALBERTA

(d)6861

1988

1987

1986

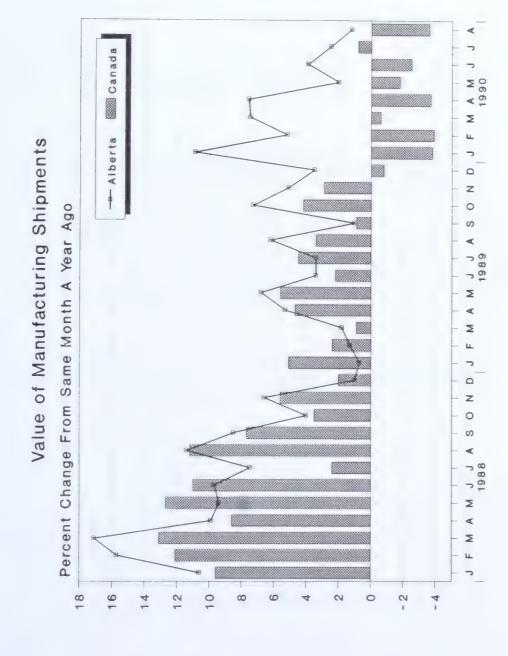
1985

1984

1979

				(Thousands of Dollars)	(s)		
Fuels	12.552.239	25.556.373	25,700,837	15.216.266	16,270,690	14,296,414	15,463,015
Coal	238,185	458,611	447.760	445.579	389,650	458,850	503,000
Natural Gas (1)	4.918.931	7.332,722	7.305.388	5.048,927	4.021,746	4,584,528	4,420,557
Natural Gas Bv-Products	1,408,254	2.777,831	2,740,339	1,743,605	1,808,971	1,542,377	1,578,970
Petroleum. Crude	6,486,869	14,987,209	15,207,350	7,978,155	10,050,323	7,710,659	8,960,488
Non-Metals	172.242	621,915	1,031,441	839,483	519,076	453,201	432,025
Peat Moss	4,890	7,555	12,454	13,930	15,221	15,150	12,770
Ouartz (2)	2,300	3,163	4,432	3,355	4,069	•	:
Salt	7,895	15,427	17,995	14,216	17,385	15,865	16,239
Sodium Sulphate	2.061	3,993	3,634	3,974	3,031	2,685	2,250
Sulphur, Elemental	155,096	591,777	992,926	803,995	479,370	419,500	400,766
Structural Materials	174,103	250,318	296,484	274,239	289,379	311,870	312,079
Clay Products	12,556	8,153	7,828	10,158	14,183	×	×
Cement	97,482	120,071	148,882	113,371	116,947	×	×
Lime	7,031	13,677	14,990	16,196	19,194	17,230	18,471
Sand and Gravel (2)	56,044	105,001	121,668	133,199	137,523	141,504	134,642
Stone	066	3,416	3,116	1,315	1,532	3,350	2,762
Metals	484	247	396	594	825	472	80
Gold	482	247	396	594	824	472	80
Other	1	472	480	•	•	•	1
Total	12.899.068	26.429.325	27,029,638	16,330,582	17,079,970	15,061,958	16,207,199
A COURT				1			

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 26-201 and 26-202 (1) Net withdrawals less shrinkage. (2) Beginning 1988, Quartz is included with Sand and Gravel.



10.1 VALUE OF MANUFACTURING SHIPMENTS, CANADA AND PROVINCES

229,848 1,186 289 248,673 1,226 297 253,343 1,401 325 272,037 1,655 363 294,436 1,683 383 303,184 1,510 391 24,060 1111 24 26,446 104 26 25,385 117 28 27,275 146 445 27,275 116 31 22,580 136 34 26,572 131 37 26,572 116 28 26,572 131 37 26,572 116 28 26,575 111 28 26,776 128 26,495 111 28 26,495 111 28 26,495 111 44 26,495 111 44 26,795 111 44 26,795 111 44 26,795 111 44 26,795 111 44 26,795 111 44 26,795 111 44 26,795 111 44 26,795 111 44 26,795 111 44 26,795 111 44 26,795 111 44 26,795 111 44 26,795 111 44	X 3,223 289 4,592 297 4,666 325 4,647 363 4,766 383 4,560 391 4,784	(Millions of Dollars) 2,974 39,373	lare				
229,848 1,186 289 248,673 1,226 297 253,343 1,401 325 253,343 1,655 363 294,436 1,683 383 303,184 1,510 391 23,428 102 26 24,060 1111 24 26,446 104 26 25,385 117 28 27,275 146 441 22,580 1136 34 22,580 116 31 22,580 116 31 22,546 102 22,546 102 22,546 102 22,546 103 22,546 103 22,546 104 26,795 111 28 26,795 114 49 22,756 128 22,756 131 24,77 26,795 114 49			(61771)				
229,848 1,186 289 248,673 1,226 297 253,343 1,401 325 272,037 1,655 363 294,436 1,683 383 303,184 1,510 391 24,060 1111 24 26,446 104 26 25,385 117 28 27,275 146 44 25,385 117 28 22,580 136 34 22,580 116 31 22,580 116 31 22,546 102 26,722 131 37 26,012 116 31 22,546 102 22,546 102 22,546 103 22,546 103 22,546 103 22,546 103 22,546 103 22,546 111 28 26,795 111 28 26,795 111 47 28,756 131 24,75 26,756 131 24,75			76,286	3,921	1,864	8,949	14,631
253,343 1,401 325 272,037 1,655 294,436 1,683 383 294,436 1,683 383 303,184 1,510 391 24,060 1111 24 25,346 104 26 25,346 104 26 25,385 117 28 22,580 136 34 22,580 136 34 22,580 116 331 26,072 116 28 26,572 131 37 26,072 116 28 26,775 116 28 26,775 118 30 26,775 111 28 26,775 111 28 26,775 111 28 26,775 111 28 26,775 111 28 26,775 111 28 26,775 111 51 26,775 111 51 26,775 111 51 26,775 111 51 26,775 111 51 26,775 111 51 26,775 111 51 26,775 1111 28		3,753 57,089	121,710	5,042	2,852	15,288	17,996
23,436 1,655 363 294,436 1,510 391 23,428 102 26 24,060 1111 24 26,446 104 26 25,385 117 28 27,275 146 445 22,580 136 34 22,580 136 34 22,580 136 34 22,580 136 34 22,580 136 34 22,580 130 37 26,572 131 37 26,572 131 37 26,572 131 37 26,572 131 37 26,572 131 37 26,572 131 37 26,776 128 30 26,795 111 28 26,795 131 47 22,756 131 47		4,897 61,057	136,873	5,661	3,032	15,165	20,240
23,428 102 26 24,060 1111 24 26,446 104 26 25,385 117 28 27,275 146 44 22,580 136 34 22,580 136 34 26,572 131 37 26,012 116 31 26,012 116 28 22,546 102 28 22,546 102 28 22,546 102 28 22,546 102 28 22,546 103 30 24,452 111 28 26,756 131 47 28,756 131 47		5,640 66,531	143,713	6,229	3,286	16,424	23,374
23,428 102 24,060 111 26,446 104 25,385 117 27,275 146 27,083 154 22,580 136 25,165 145 26,572 131 26,012 116 22,926 116 22,546 102 26,756 128 26,795 111 26,795 131 22,756 128 22,756 128 22,756 131 22,756 131			159,825	7,294	3,749	18,612	25,877
23,428 102 24,060 111 26,446 104 25,385 117 27,275 146 27,083 154 22,580 136 26,272 131 26,572 131 26,012 116 22,926 116 22,926 116 22,4452 111 26,795 111 26,795 111 26,795 111 26,795 131 22,756 131							
25,426 24,060 26,446 25,385 27,275 27,083 22,580 26,272 26,272 26,013 26,013 26,014 26,014 26,015 26,016 27,06 28,017 28,016 28,017 28,017 28,018			10.603	202	040	1 246	000
25,446 104 25,385 117 27,275 146 22,083 154 22,580 136 26,272 131 26,012 116 22,926 116 22,926 116 22,452 111 26,795 111 26,795 111 26,795 111 26,795 111 26,795 111 26,795 111			12,693	202	250	1,345	1,922
25,385 117 27,275 146 27,083 154 22,580 136 26,272 132 26,572 131 26,012 116 22,926 116 22,926 116 22,746 102 24,452 111 26,795 111 26,795 111 26,795 111 26,795 111			14.045	619	343	1,543	2,234
27,275 146 27,083 27,580 146 22,580 136 26,572 132 26,572 131 26,012 116 22,926 116 22,926 116 22,445 102 24,452 111 26,795 111 26,795 111 26,795 131 22,756 131			13.483	574	317	1.537	2,119
27,083 154 22,580 136 25,165 145 26,272 132 26,552 131 26,012 116 22,926 116 22,926 116 23,117 99 26,276 128 24,452 111 26,795 1114 26,795 131 22,756 131			14,450	629	365	1,696	2,300
22,580 136 25,165 145 26,272 132 26,272 131 26,012 116 22,926 116 22,926 116 23,117 99 26,276 128 24,452 111 26,795 111 26,795 111 22,756 131 22,756 131			14,344	639	356	1,637	2,350
25,165 26,272 26,272 26,272 131 26,012 116 22,926 116 23,117 99 26,276 128 24,452 111 26,795 111 26,795 111 22,756 131 22,756 147			11,299	568	307	1,570	2,221
26,272 132 26,012 131 26,012 116 22,926 116 23,117 99 26,276 128 24,452 111 26,795 114 26,405 131 22,756 131 22,756 131			12,850	605	335	1,636	2,279
22,926 116 22,926 116 22,926 116 23,117 99 26,276 128 24,452 111 26,795 111 26,405 131 22,756 131 22,756 131			13,992	100	32/	1,582	2,192
22,926 116 22,546 102 23,117 99 26,276 128 24,452 111 26,795 1114 26,405 131 22,756 131 24,259 147			13,012	620	300	1,578	2,138
22,546 102 23,117 99 26,276 128 24,452 111 26,795 114 26,405 131 22,756 131 24,259 147	28 390	503 5,783	11,765	582	276	1,456	2,023
22,546 102 23,117 99 26,276 128 24,452 111 26,795 114 26,405 131 22,756 131 24,259 147							
23,117 99 26,276 128 24,452 111 26,795 114 26,405 131 22,756 131 24,259 147			11,716	565	269	1,493	1,988
26,276 128 24,452 111 26,795 114 26,405 131 22,756 131 24,259 147			12,240	552	302	1,461	1,921
24,452 111 26,795 114 26,405 131 22,756 131 24,259 147	30 436	510 6,265	14,063	634	311	1,659	2,235
26,795 114 26,405 131 22,756 131 24,259 147			12,923	100	356	400,1	2,078
22,756 131 24,259 147			14,113	6/9	390	1,729	2,247
24,259 147			11.459	540	327	1,609	2,073
			12,193	588	347	1,655	2,075
Oct							
Nov							
DE							

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 31-001

⁽¹⁾ Includes Yukon and N.W.T.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 9550 AND 9570-9579 **

10.2 VALUE OF MANUFACTURING SHIPMENTS BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA

	Total(1)	Food Industries	Beverage Industries	Furniture & Fixture Industries	Wood	Paper & Allied Products Industries	Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries
)	(Thousands of Dollars)			
1979	8,948,516	:	1	608'06	445,879	282,796	298,300
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	15,288,354 17,180,253 15,164,579 16,424,184 17,919,466 18,612,485	3,580,769 3,537,630 3,406,318 3,893,997 4,172,128 4,175,498	328,545 334,654 362,060 374,680 384,464 355,252	98.877 108.218 133.643 165.075 173.208 222,182	539.319 555.887 640.419 729.947 860.620 929.662	452,049 462,271 453,067 534,642 574,816 586,520	520,993 569,169 627,432 641,824 709,055 754,658
Jan Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jul Aug Sep Oct	1,345,431 1,388,534 1,542,658 1,536,925 1,695,744 1,695,744 1,637,359 1,569,510 1,569,510 1,582,496 1,582,496 1,543,794	317,040 307,474 339,639 344,538 387,712 379,566 357,495 333,778 343,738	21,131 23,041 29,956 32,190 37,412 34,930 35,109 27,321	15.502 16.109 19.586 18.123 20.584 20.119 17.199 22.404 20.660 17.903	62,736 67,992 64,780 72,420 83,264 87,217 84,870 89,985 87,236 87,236	45.813 46.523 49.212 37.861 50.783 50.935 55.029 53.560 50.434	51,201 54,711 67,728 66,242 65,447 64,588 58,072 61,108 66,527 66,089
Nov Dec 1990 (p) Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	1,578,031 1,456,494 1,461,065 1,658,514 1,653,731 1,729,272 1,701,676 1,609,272 1,655,117	352,577 353,909 338,342 321,605 360,000 385,136 411,027 410,333 385,013 377,503	28,731 25,957 21,430 23,251 28,395 32,563 32,563 33,119	17,493 16,500 23,310 24,887 24,300 21,343 23,866 23,911 18,634 21,660	73,348 77,205 86,851 90,009 97,813 92,004 87,786 84,524	53,967 46,077 46,077 49,937 56,373 63,068 56,373 56,371 52,011	60,223 60,223 60,109 69,635 66,291 71,481 60,888 58,193 63,773

Note: Data are based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) beginning 1981.

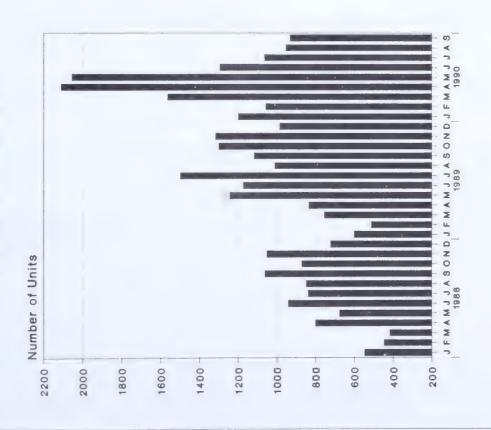
(1) Total includes estimates for several industry groups which cannot be shown separately due to confidentiality provisions of the Statistics Act.

Other Manufacturing Industries		63,745	135,705 167,420 192,595 185,461 210,636 214,363	16,478 15,823 16,743 17,032 18,832 18,105 17,161 16,887 17,049 17,049 19,296	19,737 19,866 22,707 22,346 22,845 25,251 27,607 28,085
Chemical & Chemical Products Industries		755,197	2,096,393 2,543,055 2,555,431 2,741,998 3,115,372 3,297,975	255,456 257,369 266,711 277,624 289,087 281,179 258,520 305,367 276,473 294,473	265,943 265,690 288,862 307,952 309,082 301,515 276,170 296,245
Refined Petroleum & Coal Products Industries	lars)	1,700,609	4,316,725 5,102,134 3,118,594 3,393,711 2,339,394 3,029,144	198,608 213,512 238,794 263,721 267,461 250,182 281,969 278,683 276,670 277,872 249,061	257,395 221,856 282,699 251,994 246,243 234,450 239,640 285,835
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries	(Thousands of Dollars)	549,513	490,212 523,421 583,444 602,452 583,055 545,562	31,143 26,795 33,297 39,267 49,117 55,604 56,017 55,810 55,298 60,673 45,828	34,657 32,691 44,052 43,479 58,467 58,317 64,792
(2)Machinery Industries		314,999	543,069 755,676 X 599,815 795,793 745,628	54,818 52,515 63,346 58,982 68,852 70,352 58,143 63,084 54,783 69,091 66,679	49,154 59,318 62,309 62,205 65,811 66,178 59,364 55,699
Fabricated Metal Products Industries		582,155	614,839 781,334 804,723 794,146 931,417 1,075,135	72,946 71,153 91,310 84,414 95,603 98,164 90,845 100,187 96,073 94,780	78,294 89,585 94,726 93,346 100,027 94,613 97,072
Primary Metal Industries		512,816	795,185 865,932 719,447 761,805 1,130,304 1,120,217	95,611 109,431 111,414 92,919 115,406 91,206 80,536 88,422 82,019 94,258 92,115 66,880	81,728 67,279 67,148 62,616 85,954 60,049 51,425 53,502
		979	1984 1985 1986 1987 1989	1989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 31-001

⁽²⁾ Excludes Electrical Machinery.

Alberta Urban Housing Starts



During the first five months of 1990, Alberta experienced its highest levels of new home construction since the early 1980s. However, reflective of a downward trend across the country, urban starts slowed from 2,055 in May to 932 in September. Despite the lower activity, year-to-date starts were up 39.8% over the same period in 1989, the greatest increase among the provinces. The only other increases were in Quebec (4.4%) and B.C. (0.7%). With the exception of Nova Scotia, the remaining provinces recorded declines of 21.0% or more. Canada starts dropped 10.8%.

11.1 VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK PURCHASED, CANADA AND PROVINCES

	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.*
New					(Milli	(Millions of Dollars)	(s)				
1980	40,152	710	135	930	782	7,493	9,863	1,092	1,873	10,335	6,940
1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 (p) 1990 (i)	58,090 61,117 69,920 77,353 85,528 90,554	1,540 1,409 1,310 1,296 1,346 1,535	193 237 235 288 286 302	1,985 1,949 1,743 1,888 2,057 2,168	1,200 1,224 1,404 1,520 1,739 1,838	12,106 13,255 16,153 17,581 18,698 19,351	17,925 21,784 27,300 30,304 34,534 35,015	2,046 2,415 2,392 2,521 2,772 3,079	2,744 2,436 2,824 3,103 2,863 3,401	9,966 8,996 8,877 10,137 10,103	8,385 7,412 7,683 8,716 11,128
Repair											
1980	8,174	140	41	254	176	1,859	2,574	306	405	1,359	1,060
1985 1986 1987 1989 (p) 1990 (i)	9,893 10,584 12,051 13,518 14,537 15,433	185 202 230 231 251 255 267	\$25 \$47 \$47 \$65 \$65	364 417 486 527 528 560	248 247 267 291 309 323	2,310 2,325 2,647 2,984 3,298 3,511	3,184 3,521 3,797 4,428 4,873 5,158	382 383 568 618 635 664	529 524 562 657 709 755	1,309 1,353 1,613 1,651 1,692 1,834	1,330 1,555 1,834 2,048 2,175 2,175
Total											
1980	48,327	850	176	1,183	856	9,352	12,437	1,398	2,278	11,693	8,000
1985 1986 1987	67,983 71,701 81,971	1,724	245 294 282	2,349	1,448	15,579	25,305	2,428 2,798 2,960	3,274 2,960 3,386	11,276 10,349 10,490	9,716 8,967 9,517
1988 1989 (p) 1990 (i)	90,871 100,066 105,987	1,54 6 1,602 1,802	352 350 368	2,415 2,585 2,727	1,811 2,048 2,160	20,565 21,996 22,862	39,408 40,173	3,138 3,407 3,742	3,572	11,795	13,303

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 64-201

*>

^{*} Includes Yukon and N.W.T.

11.2 DWELLING STARTS, COMPLETIONS AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION, ALL AREAS, CANADA AND PROVINCES

197,049 199,785 2,893 1,110 199,785 2,883 1,110 2,110 2,12,562 2,118 2,12,562 2,118 2,12,562 2,118 2,12,562 2,13,57 3,148 3,547 3,547 3,547 3,548 3,544 4,103 1,044 2,104 3,125 2,140 1,173 2,140 3,141 2,140 3,141 3,14								
1979 197			(Units)					
Mar 199,783 2,683 9,110 1,271 4,794 3,516 1,222,562 3,168 1,151 5,478 3,621 6,4321 1,253 8,183 6,466 1,196 6,4321 1,253 8,183 6,448 3,621 1,256 8,959 1,120 2,28 1,137 1,314 2,924 1,120 2,28 1,137 1,314 2,96 1,196 2,148 1,103 1,104 2,149 1,173 2,148 1,185 1,141 1,185 1,141 2,1		5,021	41,730	56.887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345
Mar 38,959 1,220 228 1,537 1,314 5,478 3,621 5,478 3,621 5,478 3,621 5,478 3,621 5,478 3,621 5,478 3,621 5,478 3,621 5,478 3,621 5,478 5,478 3,621 5,478 5,478 3,621 5,478 5,478 5,478 5,478 5,478 5,479 5,4		3,716	74.179	105.213	8.174	4.895	10.790	28.944
Mar 215,382 3,536 815 5,359 3,681 Jun 64,324 258 83 614 286 Sep 1,220 228 1,4782 885 Dec 58,959 1,220 228 1,437 1,314 Sep 1,234 808 184 1,782 885 Jun 62,346 85.8 141 1,682 1,004 Sep 1,044 280 1,772 809 245 Jun 62,346 85.8 141 1,682 1,004 Jun 41,403 1,044 280 1,772 809 Jun 42,406 81 7,571 4,504 809 Jun 5,488 766 2,57 4,904 3,383 Jun 5,6,233 1,078 243 1,416 1,185 Sep 6,779 1,122 202 1,005 1,185 Jun 56,233 1,078 243		3,621	58,062	99,924	5,455	3,856	11,360	30,487
Mar 38.954 258 83 614 286 Jun 64,321 1,250 320 1,426 1,196 Sep 58,489 1,220 228 1,426 1,196 Sep 53,148 808 184 1,782 185 Jun 62,346 858 141 1,682 1,196 Sep 1,044 280 1,772 809 Jun 62,346 8,58 141 1,682 1,004 Sep 1,044 280 1,772 809 245 Jun 62,346 2,400 1,775 809 3,784 Jun 18,405 2,400 1,775 4,904 3,833 Jun 53,460 2,430 1,775 4,904 3,833 Jun 56,233 1,078 2,430 1,715 4,904 3,833 Sep 60,797 1,122 2,24 4,904 3,833 Sep 56,233		3,681	49,058	93,337	4,084	1,906	14,712	38,894
Jun 64,321 1,250 320 1,426 1,196 Sep 58,959 1,220 228 1,137 1,196 Alar 39,811 296 82 609 245 Jun 62,346 838 141 1,682 1,314 Sep 22,346 828 141 1,682 1,004 Sep 2,446 828 141 1,682 1,004 Loc 225,489 2,611 1,173 6,132 5,090 Loc 2,733 2,400 1,176 7,571 4,504 Loc 2,17,371 3,783 927 4,904 3,783 Lun 5,346 817 1,67 7,571 4,504 Sep 2,233 1,078 2,43 1,185 3,44 Loc 1,078 2,24 972 1,415 834 Sep 56,233 1,078 2,43 1,416 1,185 Loc 1,93		286	8,189	19,056	699	358	2,121	7.320
Sep 58,959 1,220 228 1,537 1,314 Jun 62,346 858 141 1,682 1,004 Jun 62,346 858 141 1,682 1,004 Jun 62,346 858 141 1,682 1,004 Sep 1,044 280 1,752 809 Jbec 226,489 2,611 1,175 6,132 5,090 184,605 2,400 1,176 7,571 4,504 184,605 2,400 1,176 7,571 4,504 184,605 2,400 1,176 7,571 4,504 184,605 2,400 1,176 7,571 4,504 Sep 217,378 2,438 3,944 3,944 217,373 3,783 927 4,904 3,383 Sep 50,233 1,078 243 1,415 834 Sep 50,233 1,078 243 1,416 1,185 Sep		1,196	16,024	28,074	1,119	635	3,727	10,550
Mar 39,811 296 882 609 245 Sep 44,103 1,044 280 141 1,682 1,004 LDec 226,489 2,611 1,173 6,132 5,090 184,605 2,400 1,176 7,571 4,504 216,532 3,220 993 5,793 3,798 216,532 3,220 993 5,793 3,798 216,532 3,220 993 5,793 3,798 216,532 1,078 255 1,332 7,50 Sep 56,233 1,078 243 1,416 1,185 Sep 56,233 1,078 243 1,415 834 Sep 56,233 1,078 224 972 Sep 56,233 1,078 243 1,415 1,185 Sep 56,233 1,078 243 1,415 1,185 Sep 56,233 3,634 1,951 Sep 7,7563 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 Sep 7,7563 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 Sep 7,7563 2,552 2,552 2,593 3,357 1,600		1,314	11,701	24,777	1,479	571	4,621	11,511
Mar 39,811 296 82 609 245 Jum 62,346 858 141 1,682 1,004 Jum 62,346 858 141 1,682 1,004 Joec 226,489 2,611 1,173 6,132 809 184,605 2,400 1,176 6,132 5,090 184,605 2,836 943 6,488 3,944 216,532 3,220 993 5,793 3,788 Jun 216,532 3,220 993 5,793 3,788 Jun 53,600 817 7,511 4,304 3,383 Jun 53,600 817 1,151 4,904 3,383 Jun 60,797 1,122 262 1,005 1,018 Sep 56,233 1,078 243 1,416 1,185 Sep 56,233 1,078 224 972 319 Sep 56,233 1,078 224 1,		C88	13,144	71,430	/ 18	347	5,743	610,6
Sep		245	8.134	15.436	710	224	4.156	9.919
Sep		100	18.710	19,835	966	538	6,376	12,206
Dec 226,489 2,611 1,173 6,132 5,090 184,605 2,400 1,176 7,571 4,504 217,976 2,836 943 6,488 3,944 217,371 3,783 927 4,904 3,383 217,371 3,783 927 4,904 3,383 217,98 243 1,175 1,151 430 2,000 2,240 817 167 1,151 430 2,000 2		809	10,256	16,557	1,024	452	3,604	8,325
226,489 2,611 1,173 6,132 5,090 184,605 2,400 1,176 7,571 4,504 217,976 2,836 943 6,488 3,944 217,371 3,783 927 4,904 3,383 -Mar 46,881 766 255 1,332 750 -Dec 6,797 1,122 262 1,005 1,185 -Dec 76,797 848 112 1,324 970 -Dec 101,440 3,823 36,33 3,435 1,770 -Dec 101,440 3,823 36,33 3,435 1,770 -127,563 3,168 380 3,364 1,617 -Dec 127,563 3,168 380 3,364 1,617 -Dec 127,563 3,168 380 3,364 1,617 -Dec 127,563 3,168 380 3,364 1,638 -Mar 133,187 3,387 441 2,486 1,617 -Dec 127,563 3,168 380 3,364 1,638 -Mar 120,565 2,568 350 2,648 1,638 -Mar 120,565 2,552 269 3,357 1,600								
184,655 2,400 1,176 7,571 4,504 217,976 2,836 943 6,488 3,944 216,532 3,220 993 5,793 3,798 2,904 217,371 3,783 927 4,904 3,383 46,881 766 255 1,332 750 3,798 3,346 6,488 1 766 255 1,332 750 5,593 1,078 243 1,416 1,1185 45,979 848 112 1,324 970 51,193 872 224 972 972 834 1,2140 3,823 6,67 221 1,415 834 1,524 117,563 3,491 497 2,915 1,317 1,324 1,317 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,318 1,324 1,338 1,338 1,338 1,338 1,338 1,338 1,338 1,338 1,338 1,338 1,344 1,338 1,		000 \$	44 288	76 570	8 410	10.865	44 492	26.858
217,976 2,836 943 6,488 3,944 216,532 3,220 993 5,793 3,798 217,371 3,783 927 4,904 3,383 46,881 766 255 1,332 750 53,460 817 167 1,151 430 60,797 1,122 262 1,005 1,018 56,233 1,078 243 1,416 1,185 45,979 848 112 1,324 970 51,193 872 224 972 319 58,261 667 221 1,415 834 101,440 3,823 3,631 3,634 1,951 127,747 3,631 38 3,283 1,770 127,563 3,491 497 2,915 1,770 127,563 3,168 380 3,364 1,638 122,859 2,966 320 2,1486 1,617 13,033 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 120,565 2,552 269		4.504	56.984	69.567	7.341	5.072	9.172	20,838
216,532 3,220 993 5,793 3,798 217,371 3,783 927 4,904 3,383 46,881 766 255 1,332 750 53,460 817 167 1,151 430 60,797 1,122 262 1,005 1,018 56,233 1,078 243 1,416 1,185 56,233 1,078 243 1,416 1,185 51,193 872 224 972 319 58,261 667 221 1,415 1,851 10,1440 3,823 363 3,634 1,951 10,1440 3,823 363 3,634 1,951 127,563 3,491 497 2,915 1,770 127,563 3,491 497 2,915 1,638 127,563 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 130,992 2,552 269 3,364 1,638 120,565 2,552 269 3,367 1,600 1,003 3,364 1,638		3,944	68,949	88,609	7,627	5,640	9,334	23,606
217,371 3,783 927 4,904 3,383 46,881 766 255 1,332 750 53,460 817 167 1,151 430 60,797 1,122 262 1,005 1,018 56,233 1,078 243 1,416 1,185 45,979 848 112 1,324 970 51,193 872 224 972 319 58,261 667 221 1,415 834 10,440 3,823 362 3,634 1,951 10,1440 3,823 363 3,435 1,770 127,747 3,631 338 3,435 1,770 127,563 3,491 497 2,915 1,317 127,563 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 120,565 2,552 2,648 3,364 1,638 120,565 2,552 2,648 3,364 1,638 120,992 2,552 2,648 3,367 1,600 1,003 3,364 1,638		3,798	65,224	88,727	5,621	4,352	11,201	27,603
46,881 766 255 1,332 750 53,460 817 167 1,151 430 60,797 1,122 262 1,005 1,018 56,233 1,078 243 1,416 1,185 45,979 848 112 1,324 970 51,193 872 224 972 319 58,261 667 221 1,415 834 128,601 2,850 403 3,634 1,951 101,440 3,823 362 3,435 1,770 127,747 3,631 380 3,435 1,770 127,563 3,491 497 2,915 1,317 127,563 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 131,003 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 120,563 2,568 350 2,648 904 120,565 2,552 269 3,357 1,600 130,992 2,552 269 3,357 1,600		3,383	50,855	99,817	6,461	2,743	12,763	31,735
53,460 817 60,797 1,122 262 1,005 1,018 56,233 1,078 243 1,416 1,185 45,979 848 112 1,324 970 51,193 872 224 972 319 58,261 667 221 1,415 834 1,951 101,440 3,823 3,634 1,951 101,440 3,823 3,634 1,951 127,563 3,491 497 2,915 1,377 1,638 1,600		750	7,462	25,488	45.10	843	2,201	6,680
60,797 1,122 262 1,005 1,018 56,233 1,078 243 1,416 1,185 45,979 848 112 1,324 970 51,193 872 224 972 319 58,261 667 221 1,415 834 128,601 2,850 403 3,634 1,951 101,440 3,823 363 3,435 1,770 127,747 3,631 382 3,435 1,770 127,563 3,491 497 2,915 1,317 127,563 3,491 497 2,915 1,617 131,003 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 120,565 2,566 350 2,648 904 120,565 2,568 350 2,648 904 120,565 2,552 269 3,357 1,600 130,992 2,552 269 3,357 1,600		430	13,805	23,826	2,364	495	2,750	0,655
45,979 848 112 1,324 970 1,103 82,261 667 221 1,415 834 1,951 128,601 2,850 403 3,634 1,951 127,747 3,631 338 3,234 1,524 1,524 131,003 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 1,020 1,00		1,018	11,12/	25,930	1,304	104	3,742	0 051
45,979 848 112 1,324 970 51,193 872 224 972 319 51,193 872 224 972 319 58,261 667 221 1,415 834 101,440 3.823 3,634 1,951 101,440 3.823 362 3,435 1,770 127,747 3,631 338 3,283 1,524 131,452 3,491 497 2,915 1,317 127,563 3,491 497 2,915 1,317 133,187 3,387 474 2,486 1,617 131,003 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 120,563 2,563 3,364 1,638 120,565 2,552 2,569 3,357 1,600 130,992 2,552 2,69 3,357 1,600 130,992 2,552 2,69 3,357 1,600	-	1,103	100,11	140,07	(O+'1	170	1	1000
51,193 872 224 972 319 58,261 667 221 1,415 834 128,601 2.850 403 3,634 1,951 101,440 3.823 362 3,435 1,770 127,747 3,631 338 3,283 1,524 131,452 3,491 497 2,915 1,317 127,563 3,6491 497 2,915 1,317 122,859 2,966 322 2,172 854 133,187 3,387 474 2,486 1,617 131,003 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 120,563 2,563 3,364 1,638 120,565 2,552 2,648 904 130,992 2,552 2,69 3,357 1,600 130,992 2,552 2,69 3,357 1,600		970	7,507	22,079	810	465	3,451	8,413
128,261 667 221 1,415 834 128,601 2.850 403 3,634 1,951 101,440 3,823 362 3,435 1,770 127,747 3,631 338 3,283 1,524 131,452 3,491 497 2,915 1,317 127,563 3,491 497 2,915 1,317 122,859 2,966 322 2,172 854 133,187 474 2,486 1,617 131,003 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 120,563 2,563 3,168 380 3,364 1,638 120,565 2,552 2,568 3,357 1,600 130,992 2,552 2,69 3,357 1,600		319	14,572	18,498	1,075	356	4,533	9,772
128,601 2.850 403 3,634 1,951 101,440 3.823 362 3,435 1,770 127,747 3,631 338 3,283 1,524 131,452 3,491 497 2,915 1,317 127,563 3,168 380 3,364 1,638 122,859 2,966 322 2,172 854 133,187 474 2,486 1,617 131,003 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 120,563 2,563 3,364 1,638 120,565 2,552 2,698 3,357 1,600 130,992 2,552 2,69 3,357 1,600		834	18,737	20,018	932	372	5,316	6,749
128,601 2.850 403 3,634 1,951 101,440 3.823 362 3,435 1,770 127,747 3,631 338 3,283 1,524 131,452 3,491 497 2,915 1,317 127,563 3,68 380 3,364 1,638 122,859 2,966 322 2,172 854 133,187 474 2,486 1,617 131,003 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 120,563 2,563 3,364 1,638 120,565 2,552 2,69 3,357 1,600								
Interpretation of the control of the		1 051	20.413	44 851	4 000	8 640	25 454	15.413
-Mar 127,563 3,491 497 2,915 1,524 1,524 1,524 1,524 1,317 1,317 1,317 2,915 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,317 1,921 1,921 1,7563 3,168 350 2,648 1,638 1,638 1,544 1,538 1,552 2,568 350 2,648 904 1,538 1,541 1,538 1,552 1,600 1,552 1,552 1,552 1,550		1770	24.531	48.625	4.178	3.255	2.913	8,548
-Mar 127,563 3,491 497 2,915 1,317 1,217 1,317 2,915 1,317 1,218 380 3,364 1,638 1,529 2,966 322 2,172 854 1,637 2,915 1,617 1,638 1,003 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 1,921 1,7563 3,168 380 3,364 1,638 1,638 1,003 2,568 350 2,648 904 1,538 1,003 1,003 2,552 2,568 3,357 1,600		1.524	28.974	64.458	4,765	2,457	4,331	13,986
-Mar 127,563 3,168 380 3,364 1,638 1-Jun 120,565 2,568 350 2,648 1,638 1,921 1,921 1,921 1,038 1,106 1,048 1,058 1,048 1,058 1,048 1,058 1,048 1,058 1,048 1,058 1,048 1,058 1,048 1,058 1		1.317	21,372	74,465	4,409	1,885	4,407	16,694
-Mar 122,859 2,966 322 2,172 854 1,617 3.387 474 2,486 1,617 131,003 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 1,921 1,7563 3,168 380 3,364 1,638 1,638 1,038		1,638	19,527	66,695	2,032	979	6.297	23,483
T-Jun 133,187 3,387 474 2,486 1,617 3,529 2,552 2,568 3,501 3,357 1,600		854	22,088	67,437	3,974	1,397	4,348	17,301
Sep 131,003 3,446 441 3,013 1,921 1,921 1,921 1,020 1,000 1,		1,617	24,169	71,262	2,729	1,499	5,302	20,262
t-Dec 127,563 3,168 380 3,364 1,638 1-Mar 120,565 2,568 350 2,648 904 1-Jun 130,992 2,552 2,69 3,357 1,600		1,921	18,354	70,851	2,704	1,270	5,821	23,182
1-Mar 120,565 2,568 350 2,648 904 130,992 2,552 269 3,357 1,600		1,638	19,527	66,695	2,032	616	6,297	23,483
130,992 2,552 269 3,357 1,600		904	20,061	59,805	1,932	738	6.997	24,562
0,000		1,600	24,191	60,617	1,868	924	8,826	26,788
3,29 3,693 1,572		1,572	15,600	56,932	1,960	686	7.099	25,183

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (1) Excludes Yukon and N.W.T. Note: Under Construction annual data are as of Oct-Dec for the reference year. ** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRIX 23 **

11.3 DWELLING STARTS, CENTRES 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, CANADA AND PROVINCES

	Canada(1)	Nfld.	P.E.I.	Z.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
						(Units)					
1979	151,717	1,064	301	2,790	1,474	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	110,874 139,408 170,863 215,340 189,635	1,093 1,392 1,477 1,448 1,710 2,152	366 465 688 615 781 632	3,361 4,943 5,210 4,519 3,670 3,885	1,628 2,467 2,578 2,309 2,433 2,199	34,974 41,404 52,663 66,757 50,581 41,859	42,320 57,053 71,913 93,900 86,944 81,026	4,654 5,372 6,588 6,900 4,448 3,147	3,456 4,111 4,496 3,999 2,980 1,435	5,210 6,044 6,383 8,432 9,212 12,345	13,812 16,157 18,867 26,461 26,876 34,643
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	13,678 9,774 12,150 17,392 19,392 15,483 16,431 15,608 13,891 13,891 10,178 16,133 16,603 11,489 9,811	622 204 204 204 204 316 316 350 226 226 227 232 233 233 238 190 176	77	217 178 178 178 193 170 181 181 181 181 182 183 183 183 183 183 184 185 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187	69 31 50 200 288 287 327 327 327 100 100 106 106 201 152 106 201 158	2.723 2.339 2.229 4,422 3,301 2,964 4,033 3,508 3,660 2,779 2,239 3,660 2,779	4,560 6,160 7,831 8,265 7,341 7,101 7,101 5,617 6,192 6,192 8,265 6,192 6,192 6,192 8,520 6,192 8,530 8,544 6,844 6,844 8,901 8,959 8,530 8,777 8,944 8,901 8,959 8,777 8,959 8,777 8,959 8,777	100 120 324 324 222 252 251 390 619 619 619 51 216 356 356 318 1187 1187 1187 1187 1187 1187 1187	83 231 152 172 173 174 174 174 174 174 174 174 174 174 174	513 755 834 1,242 1,174 1,117 1,011 1,119 1,057 1,564 2,110 2,055 1,564 1,063 935 935	2,554 1,898 2,402 3,008 3,401 3,076 2,750 2,731 2,622 2,734 4,109 3,054 4,109 3,366 2,932 2,734 1,962 1,962

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRIX 25 **

⁽¹⁾ Excludes Yukon and N.W.T.

11.4 DWELLING STARTS BY TYPE OF DWELLING, CENTRES 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, ALBERTA

	Total	Single Detached	Semi-Detached	Row	Apartments
			(Units)		
1979	30,160	13,152	2,693	4,061	10,254
1984 1985 1986	5,210 6,044 6,383	4,714 5,701 5,361	68 50 201	219 66 440	209 227 381
1988 1989 1989	8,432 9,212 12,345	7,432 7,703 10,253	248 580 466	490 525 893	733 733
686					
Jan	600	478 340	22	56	. 6. 2
Mar Apr Mav	/55 834 1.242	000 780 1.143	3 1 8 0	2 2 4 8 2 7 4 8	12 12 36
Jul	1,174	1,080	30	51	138
Aug Sep	1,011	856 999 777	26 26	102 92 33	7.7.
No.cc Dec	1,316	1,110	700 700 700 700 700	88	123
1990					,
Jan Feb	1,198	979	116 50 35	100 35 57	18
Mar Apr May	2,110	1,869	5 4 4	37.5	119
Jun 1.1	1,294	1,093	56	31	114
Aug	953	889	588	49	158
Sep Oct	932	758	46	25	103
Nov					
3					

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX 6152 **

11.5 DWELLING STARTS, CENTRES 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, ALBERTA

Alberta Part Lloyd- minster	521	138 230 78 47 61	0000000 10 1-0	1044w0v
Camrose	173	101 31 31 41 28 74	22 . 1 . 1 . 2	1 - 41 00 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
Fort	909	164 265 34 75 155 116	10 113 113 114 115	2 4 4 2 2 2 5 1 1 3 9 4 2 2 2 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Red Deer	1,378	164 199 369 490 426 402	71 12 13 13 14 14 14 15 15 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	20 117 56 56 66 66 18 18
Medicine Hat	760	108 99 187 260 168 239	22 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15	21 21 24 32 34 34
Leth- bridge	(Units) 605	178 142 203 236 252 228	11 12 13 14 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	20 181 181 31 17 72 74
Grande Prairie	1,436	94 166 171 156 143 163	9 9 9 9 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	12 16 25 28 28 13 6
Edmonton	9,682	1,877 1,970 1,910 2,366 2,702 2,904	116 96 212 214 229 316 397 213 275 241 332	172 200 513 450 658 354 190 201
Edmonton CMA(1)	12,298	2,384 2,528 2,561 3,608 4,133 4,817	193 158 313 340 476 476 479 479 478	289 364 758 827 968 675 363 388
Calgary CMA(1)	12,383	1,803 2,318 2,679 3,466 3,800 6,228	297 301 407 358 633 633 772 741 727 710	813 619 963 906 444 444 4493
Total Centres 10,000 & Over	30,160	5,210 6,044 6,383 8,432 9,212 12,345	600 513 755 834 1,242 1,174 1,011 1,117 1,299 1,316 986	1,198 1,057 1,564 2,110 2,055 1,294 1,063 932
	1979	1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	1989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	1990 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX 6152 **

⁽¹⁾ Based on 1986 boundaries beginning January, 1987.

11.6 DWELLING COMPLETIONS, CENTRES 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, ALBERTA

Alberta Part Fort Lloyd- McMurray Camrose minster	471 267 301	243 31 210 36 104 87 54 46 114 25	20 4 4 17 17 18 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 10 10 2 2 11 11 2 3 4 4 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	8 8 4 4 4 4 4 9 9 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Medicine Hat Red Deer	715	130 497 98 170 158 350 226 448 232 355 262 456	8 8 56 8 8 22 12 44 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 11	19 34 8 8 32 13 32 8 14 8 27 8 27 8 27 8 27 8 27
Leth- Me	(Units) 702	324 138 195 205 214 261	20 20 22 22 23 42 42 36	19 18 25 25 25 20 32 170
Grande Prairie	925	93 175 175 186 186	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	9 8 8 4 1 9 1 9 8 5 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7
on Edmonton (1)	73 12,641	,481 3,739 1,889 1,889 1,709 2,076 2,110 2,110 1,718 2,341 1,167 2,578	295 186 234 133 238 160 237 153 233 253 351 209 358 329 186 462 312 408 235 408 235 423 230	306 174 369 188 312 188 359 205 363 228 584 363 513 301 583 323
Calgary Edmonton CMA(1) CMA(1)	13,410 15,573	3.316 2.009 2.3848 2.539 3.1 4.123 5.014	2006 2006 2006 2006 2006 2006 2006 2006	510 694 766 3 766 3 780 523 523 8
Total Centres 10,000 Cal	34,077	9,383 5,473 6,838 2,947 9,016 10,625	610 613 556 846 730 897 1,352 963 1,051 1,172	916 845 1,101 1,220 1,687 1,687 1,386 1,254 2,019
	1979	1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	1989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	Jan Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

⁽¹⁾ Based on 1986 boundaries beginning January, 1987.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX 6152 **

11.7 DWELLING STARTS BY TYPE OF DWELLING, EDMONTON AND CALGARY

			Edmonton CMA					Calgary CMA		
	Total	Single Detached	Semi- Detached	Row	Apartment	Total	Single Detached	Semi- Detached	Row	Apartment
					U)	(Units)				
1979	12,298	5,278	716	1,800	4,504	12,383	5,104	1,572	2,150	3,557
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	2,384 2,528 2,561 3,608 4,133 4,817	2,197 2,424 2,355 3,265 3,469 3,931	30 24 105 138 162 208	146 21 90 129 193 359	11 59 11 76 309 319	1,803 2,318 2,679 3,466 3,800 6,228	1,751 2,294 2,112 3,162 3,327 5,278	8 12 68 68 336 206	44 174 148 122 435	325 88 88 15 309
J989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec J990 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	193 158 158 395 446 446 447 448 448 448 407 758 827 828 828 828 828 828 828 828 828 82	193 146 182 357 375 478 478 391 310 341 634 627 634 642 319 506 634 634 634 634	. 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188		51 36 36 23 123 123 177 177 83	297 407 407 407 407 727 727 727 727 727 727 727 7	239 149 338 338 629 629 629 640 672 672 673 574 673 674 677 677 678 679 670 670 672 673 673 673 674 677 677 678 679 679 679 679 679 679 679 679 679 679	82 4 0 1 4 4 4 51 8 8 4 4 4 5 8 8 5 1 0 1 8 5 4 8 8 0 1 8 8 1 1 8 8 8 1 1 8 8 1 1 8 1 8	148 180 180 180 36 36 36 19 19 98	256 1 1 1 3 8 8 8 158 40

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Note: CMA data based on 1986 boundaries beginning January, 1987.

11.8 NEWLY COMPLETED AND UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS, CALGARY AND EDMONTON METROPOLITAN AREAS

Section			Single & Semi-Detached	i-Detached			Row & Apartments	partments	
(Units) 1,346 1,302 176 1,023 1,959 1,705 1,70		Calpary CMA	Edmonton	Edmonton City	St. Albert	Calgary CMA	Edmonton	Edmonton City	St. Albert
156 1,846 1,302 1,76 1,023 1,959 1,705 156 1,23 91 7 387 209 1,705 157 1,24 1,11 1,25 1,27 1,40 1,54 1,51 158 1,24 1,11 1,24 1,11 1,24 1,11 159 1,24 1,27 1,40 1,27 1,40 1,54 1,51 150 1,24 1,25 1,24 1,24 1,51 150 1,24 1,25 1,24 1,24 1,51 150 1,24 1,25 1,24 1,25 1,25 1,25 150 1,24 1,25 1,24 1,25 1,25 150 1,24 1,25 1,24 1,25 1,25 150 1,24 1,25 1,24 1,25 150 1,25 1,25 1,25 1,25 150 1,25 1,25 1,25 1,25 150 1,25 1,25 1,25 150 1,25 1,25 1,25 150 1,25 1,25 1,25 150 1,25 1,25 150 1,25 1,25 1,25 150 1,25 1,					1)	Jnits)			
156 123 91 17 387 209 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	1979	802	1,846	1,302	176	1,023	1,959	1,705	190
124 111 613 20 140 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 5	1984	156	123	91	71	387	209	197	111
12	1986	86	70	45	12	140	58	58	,
112 146 74 29 6 23 143 145 73 34 3 30 159 120 47 32 3 30 202 120 47 32 3 3 203 127 40 29 3 3 38 228 137 40 29 3 3 38 228 137 44 29 3 3 38 239 137 44 29 3 3 38 24 132 54 29 3 110 259 149 58 34 11 250 154 58 34 11 250 154 58 34 11 251 252 38 34 15 252 363 37 7 253 373 373 7 254 259 213 101 44 259 213 101 44 250 213 101 44 251 213 127 23 251 251 251 252 253 253 253 254 259 254 255 258 255 258 34 257 258 34 258 34 34 258 34 34 259 250 250 251 251 250 251 2	1988	109	167	58	34 %	18 0	22	20 151	
112 146 74 29 6 23 142 146 73 34 3 20 143 142 68 34 3 20 153 120 47 32 3 30 233 127 40 29 3 3 28 228 127 40 29 3 35 228 135 45 29 6 126 294 132 58 24 29 3 126 295 149 58 34 2 178 295 149 58 34 3 3 296 155 58 34 2 178 326 154 58 34 140 356 154 58 34 144 474 155 69 37 7 114 474 155 68 37 7 114 594 229 127 23 81 153 517 311 165 43 70 96									
142 146 73 34 3 20 159 120 47 32 3 30 202 122 42 29 3 38 203 127 40 29 3 28 204 135 45 29 3 126 228 135 45 29 3 120 294 149 58 24 2 178 295 149 58 34 15 178 295 149 58 34 15 160 306 154 58 31 18 154 428 168 69 46 13 144 474 155 68 37 7 114 474 155 68 37 7 114 574 229 127 23 81 155 574 229 127 23 81 153 577 311 165 43 70 96	1989 Jan	112	146	74	29	9	23	20	ę
159 172 47 34 3 30 202 122 42 29 3 38 203 127 40 29 3 35 228 137 40 29 3 35 228 166 174 29 3 120 229 132 34 25 3 120 294 132 54 29 3 120 295 149 58 24 2 178 326 154 58 34 2 178 326 154 58 31 18 154 428 161 55 38 16 143 474 155 69 46 13 140 444 155 68 59 60 114 594 213 101 41 59 152 574 229 165 60 115 594 229 127 23 81 153 517 311 165 43 70 96	Feb	142	146	73	34	m n	20	17	
202 122 42 29 3 28 228 135 45 29 3 35 228 135 45 28 6 126 228 132 28 3 120 294 132 28 3 120 294 132 28 3 120 294 132 28 3 120 295 132 2 120 294 132 2 178 326 154 58 34 16 356 161 55 38 16 428 161 55 38 16 444 155 61 33 7 114 494 151 67 29 60 115 549 213 101 41 59 60 115 594 229 127 23 81 153 517 311 165 43 70 96	Apr	159	120	47	32	n m	30	22	
228 135 45 28 6 126 224 132 54 29 3 120 294 132 54 25 2 175 295 149 58 24 25 2 178 295 149 58 24 2 178 326 154 58 31 18 160 336 161 58 33 16 143 428 145 61 33 2 120 474 155 68 37 7 114 494 151 67 29 60 115 549 229 101 41 59 155 549 229 127 23 81 153 517 311 165 43 70 96	May Jun	202	122 127	4 4 4 4 0	29	mm	35	20	. 0
294 132 54 25 2 175 295 149 58 24 2 178 326 155 55 35 11 160 356 154 58 31 18 154 36 161 55 38 16 143 303 168 69 46 13 140 428 145 61 33 2 120 474 155 68 37 7 114 494 151 67 29 60 115 549 229 127 23 81 153 594 229 127 23 81 153 517 311 165 43 70 96	Jul Aug	228 321	135	45	28	30	126	123	1 1
326 155 55 35 11 160 356 154 58 31 18 154 356 154 58 31 18 154 316 161 55 38 16 143 428 145 69 46 13 140 474 155 68 37 7 114 494 151 67 29 60 115 549 229 127 23 81 153 594 229 127 23 81 153 517 311 165 43 70 96	Sep	294	132	₹ % 8	25	7 7	175	174	. ,
316 161 55 38 16 143 303 168 69 46 13 140 428 145 61 33 2 120 474 155 68 37 7 114 494 151 67 29 60 115 549 213 101 41 59 152 594 229 127 23 81 153 517 311 165 43 70 96	Nov	326	155	55	35	11 18	31 21	157	1 1
316 161 55 38 16 143 303 168 69 46 13 140 428 145 69 46 13 140 428 145 68 37 7 114 474 155 68 37 7 114 494 151 67 29 60 115 549 213 101 41 59 152 594 229 127 23 81 153 517 311 165 43 70 96	1990								
428 145 61 33 2 120 474 155 68 37 7 114 494 151 67 29 60 115 549 213 101 41 59 152 594 229 127 23 81 153 517 311 165 43 70 96	Jan Feb	316	161	55	38	16	143	142	
494 151 67 29 60 115 549 213 101 41 59 152 594 229 127 23 81 153 517 311 165 43 70 96	Mar	428	145	61	33	7 5	120	120	1 (
594 229 127 23 81 153 517 311 165 43 70 96	May	494	151	67	29	9 65	115	115	, ,
517 311 165 43 70 96	Jul	594	229	127	23	081	153	153	t
Oct Nov Dec	Aug	517	311	165	43	70	96	46	1
Dec	Oct								
	Dec								

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Note: Annual data are as of 31-Dec for the reference year. CMA data based on 1986 boundaries beginning January, 1987.

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX 6156 **

	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	Z.S.	Z.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yuk. & N.W.T.
						(Millions	(Millions of Dollars)					
979	14,144	126	79	365	250	2,464	4,326	339	199	3,355	2,134	38
984 985 986 987 989	15.502 19.524 24.690 30.981 34.829 40.045	154 184 207 235 273 347	78 87 107 124 173 149	561 668 774 774 833 881	293 373 461 517 502 596	3,611 4,475 5,887 8,102 7,748 8,696	6,274 8,393 11,359 14,834 17,281 20,031	529 696 810 863 789 846	570 548 741 666 524 511	1,386 1,798 1,841 1,860 2,440 2,647	2,004 2,190 2,420 2,906 4,150 5,221	42 112 100 100 115 119
1989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jul Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	2,185 2,712 3,770 3,774 4,001 3,891 3,444 3,444 3,444 3,442 3,641 2,359	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	2 6 2 1 2 9 2 5 4 7 7 1 1 3 3 7 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	25 27 28 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	25 114 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	268 825 1,358 757 822 899 668 841 746 783 658 369	1,283 1,285 1,560 1,978 2,030 1,715 2,114 1,630 1,615 1,471	50 35 55 86 87 111 115 66 83 32 32	51 22 24 4 8 8 8 8 4 7 2 4 4 7 2 4 7	106 148 209 204 204 314 307 209 299 299 216 217 165	345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345	20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Jan Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	2,277 2,385 3,486 3,352 3,424 3,382 2,540 2,785	9 18 30 40 30 30 30	2 11 13 14 25 20 20 21 21	27 2 4 8 8 4 2 4 2 4 6 1 9 8 8 6 1 9 8 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9	12 23 53 61 65 74 77	319 473 878 793 827 934 435 510	1,111 1,047 1,391 1,491 1,431 1,116 1,351	35 35 73 66 113 83 39 99	21 14 10 40 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	240 229 391 319 288 235 285 217	427 515 572 572 508 406 411	2 2 2 10 23 10 10 10

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 64-001 and 64-203

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRIX 137 **

11.10 BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BY TYPE OF DWELLING, ALBERTA

	Total	Dwellings	Cottages	Dwellings	Row Housing	Apartments	Conversions
				(Units)			
9791	39,025	21,265	80	3,221	3,966	10,451	42
1984 1985	7,443	6,227 8,188 7,012	39	2003	127 223 315	946 980 1,257	31
1988 1989	11,021 11,176 15,443	9,364 9,239 13,015	43 43 43	281 308 486	718 788 856	724 1,017	29 50 26
1989	000	000		2	o C		
Feb	839	673		\$ 00 ž	13	. 45	6 0
Mar Apr May	1,520	1,278	- 25 -	0146	123	20	·
Jun Jun I::1	1,522	1,284	+ ~ ~	700	S = 6	198	2
Aug Sco	1,111	970	- 4 "	20	8 5 8	2.0 6.1 6.1	' ' \
Sep Oct	1,590	1,230	υ 4 r	* X *	138	164	* 1 =
Nov Dec	1,397	1,211	50	24 <u>m</u>	48	55	4 4
(d) 0661	,		,	4	71	021	
Jan Feb	1,510	1,132	v - č	0 4 7	36	115	29
Apr	2,227	1,808	5.00	4 2 5	172	191	V — •
May Jun	1,259	1,531		99	82	76	- · ·
Jul	1,175	938 820	∞ ∞	56	254	140	2 00
Sep Oct							
Nov							
Dec							

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 64-001 and 64-203

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX 6155 **

11.11 VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE, ALBERTA

Institutional and Government		290,971	376,462 609,919 464,710 188,471 245,096 352,907	12,451 14,767 11,623 9,836 95,384 50,015 33,793 20,714 25,715 31,279 28,331 15,994 1,758 48,156 34,901 23,313 18,005 16,015
Commercial		1,107,922	409,826 466,689 667,025 639,191 517,472 668,073	38,595 57,300 79,656 57,001 41,261 86,002 44,137 61,256 56,916 55,725 57,393 32,831 46,454 72,703 41,384 60,843 70,890 56,017 59,918
Industrial	(Thousands of Dollars)	149,717	98,281 52,352 64,245 145,468 744,177 257,255	2,105 8,281 6,045 5,520 21,573 34,932 9,918 113,181 16,183 22,635 5,096 11,786 11,786 11,786 11,786 13,060 92,389 22,818 28,869 8,480 13,060 92,389
Residential		1,805,956	501,720 669,119 644,763 886,832 933,327 1,369,047	52,781 67,466 111,474 132,117 156,029 135,852 121,265 103,403 116,691 145,135 125,877 100,957 121,874 148,986 247,114 213,755 129,774 116,020
Total		3,354,566	1,386,289 1,798,079 1,840,743 1,859,962 2,440,072 2,647,282	105,932 147,814 208,798 204,474 314,247 306,801 209,113 298,554 215,505 254,774 216,697 164,573 164,573 390,791 318,909 228,410 238,410 238,410 238,128 217,111
		1979	1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	1989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec 1990 (p) Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 64-001 and 64-203

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRICES 6153 AND 6154 **

11.12 VALUE OF ALL BUILDING PERMITS, ALBERTA AND SELECTED MUNICIPALITIES

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 64-001 and 64-203

⁽¹⁾ Based on 1986 boundaries beginning January, 1988. (2) Alberta and Saskatchewan Note: Some figures may not add due to revisions.

11.13 VALUE OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS, ALBERTA AND SELECTED MUNICIPALITIES

Lloyd- minster (2)	21.671	13,264 19,616 9,431 5,026 5,665 2,563	180 193 175 484 398 610 82 82 82 69 119 152	130 9 164 419 305 260 194 432
Camrose	5.988	5,487 2,367 2,855 2,919 3,466 4,382	46 97 487 242 634 324 681 139 631 396 502	86 93 1,108 774 558 515 687 412
Fort	30.025	11,331 17,132 2,038 1,632 3,050 1,640	118 167 167 345 143 358 236 50 45 178	65 60 135 404 404 643 328 335 111
Red Deer	45.902	10,311 14,231 23,204 30,296 27,771 23,024	972 1,300 1,636 2,065 2,292 	1,414 797 5,314 3,596 2,597 1,737 1,428
Medicine Hat	ars) 29.672	8,078 9,063 15,204 17,672 14,304 18,951	304 2,685 3,603 3,603 1,610 1,720 1,124 1,154 1,154 1,428	207 1,403 2,229 3,726 3,180 844 1,584
Leth- bridge	(Thousands of Dollars)	17,728 12,954 16,662 20,383 24,940 23,079	859 396 625 3,317 2,877 2,102 1,710 1,844 1,519 1,622 5,189	1,350 1,323 3,753 3,072 3,376 2,563 1,868
Grande Prairie	(Thou	4,604 12,391 10,669 11,002 12,075	743 860 1,268 2,145 2,001 1,048 1,486 911 723	672 1,286 2,880 1,802 1,293 591 1,187 528
Edmonton	403.236	119,310 150,811 136,498 165,066 173,342 260,654	13,849 10,275 17,474 17,689 26,825 27,976 23,093 20,448 25,911 32,419 25,203 19,492	23,122 33,795 47,290 45,521 40,593 25,552 24,949 21,291
Edmonton CMA (1)	522,720	156,189 200,639 193,188 241,480 304,845 451,760	20,611 26,201 33,294 33,068 55,038 48,228 37,405 36,255 43,662 48,511 39,375 30,112	41,759 60,945 88,671 78,139 74,521 46,887 44,236
Calgary CMA (1)	612.102	125,903 192,669 200,418 349,109 387,041 636,724	22,893 34,344 56,636 67,964 65,928 53,716 48,659 43,389 70,505 63,025 60,943	65,653 71,978 114,689 81,082 71,311 43,744 39,205 41,987
Total Alberta	1.805.956	501,720 669,119 644,763 886,832 933,327 1,369,047	52,781 67,466 111,474 132,117 156,029 135,852 121,265 103,403 116,691 145,135 125,877	121,874 148,986 247,114 213,755 195,774 132,811 120,707 116,020
	676	1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	J989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	Jan Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 64-001 and 64-203

⁽¹⁾ Based on 1986 boundaries beginning January, 1988. (2) Alberta and Saskatchewan Note: Some figures may not add due to revisions.

11.14 VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE, EDMONTON AND CALGARY

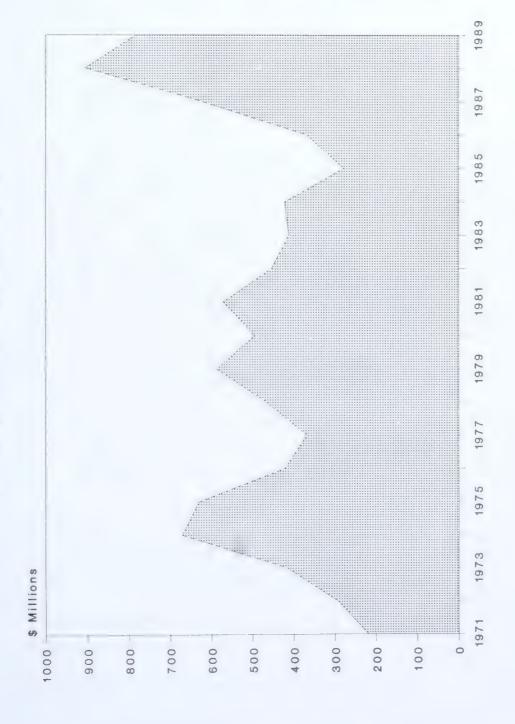
Total Gentinal Irrial Indus Com- Irrial			Ed	Edmonton CMA (1)	(1)			C	Calgary CMA (1)		
(Thousands of Dollars) 985,886 522,720 32,761 339,887 90,818 1,103,037 612,102 563,184 200,639 12,918 165,318 44,335 398,415 125,903 664),841 200,639 12,918 165,318 44,335 398,415 125,903 664),841 200,639 12,918 165,318 44,335 398,415 125,903 665,739 666,739 22,813 108,438 20,906 66,736 30,001 895,586 45,137 26,501 144,87 20,409 97,891 991,744 636,724 49,357 26,501 3,426 11,993 7,797 15,490 34,344 45,137 26,001 3,436 11,393 17,77 15,490 34,344 66,706 37,405 11,709 11,338 10,538		Total	Resi- dential	Indus- trial	Com- mercial	Instit. & Gov't	Total	Resi- dential	Indus- trial	Com- merical	Instit.
985.886 522.720 32.761 339,887 90,818 1,103,037 612,102 378.760 156,189 12.918 165,318 44,335 398,415 125,903 563,184 200,639 11,493 211,471 139,581 471,279 192,069 640,841 193,188 22,813 24,976 180,864 569,613 399,415 640,7197 31,480 220,131 180,421 80,492 640,535 387,041 898,586 451,770 144,837 20,492 97,891 991,744 636,724 497,197 26,201 1,444 9,172 7,137 73,490 34,344 45,137 33,294 39,87 7,737 75,490 34,344 46,137 33,294 1,857 11,933 7,737 75,490 34,344 46,137 33,294 1,857 11,933 7,737 75,490 34,344 46,137 33,294 1,857 11,431 28,078 95,390 65,984 av 46,137 45,228 10,591 46,339 80,778 65,394 av 109,487 44,540 1,769 7,330 81,087 49,317 8,374 16,673 9,656 98,798 65,025 65,196 39,375 1,764 17,019 7,038 87,884 65,025 65,196 39,375 1,764 17,019 7,038 87,884 65,025 65,196 39,375 1,764 17,019 7,038 87,884 65,025 65,196 39,375 1,764 17,019 7,038 87,884 65,025 65,196 39,375 1,764 17,019 7,038 87,884 65,025 66,187 88,671 2,316 27,692 31,168 11,117,837 65,653 68,199 102,298 11,522 22,241 4,696 107,467 71,111 68,090 10,098 12,4423 6,318 22,200 1,822 61,728 39,205 60,094 11,672 10,093 1,822 61,728 39,205 60,094 11,672 10,093 1,822 61,728 39,205 60,094 11,672 11,472 20,834 4,714 70,234 41,987						(Thousand	ds of Dollars)				
378,760 156,189 12,918 165,318 44,335 398,415 125,903 (44,272) 12,609 (54,081) 193,188 21,471 139,581 47,279 120,609 (54,081) 193,188 21,471 139,581 47,279 200,418 200,418 200,418 20,420 (54,081) 193,188 21,471 130,881 47,279 200,418 200,418 20,420 (54,081) 180,844 200,418 20,420 (54,081) 180,844 20,421 20,611 1,444 9,122 7,137 43,941 636,724 45,137 26,201 3,426 11,993 7,737 75,490 65,283 387,041 20,881 20,986 64,399 80,492 66,385 2280 11,431 28,078 80,827 65,928 45,137 45,137 43,941 22,893 11,877 43,941 22,893 11,877 48,137 10,945 47,489 10,945 17,049 11,993 11,700 11,049 11,	9791	985,886	522,720	32,761	339,587	90,818	1,103,037	612,102	41,566	418,547	30,822
497.197 241,480 28.133 198,488 29.096 647,358 349,109 898.586 451,760 144,837 204,098 97,891 991,744 636,724 an 38.314 20,611 1,444 9,122 7,137 43,941 22.893 an 440,476 33,098 1.887 7,377 75,490 34,344 45,137 26,201 3,426 11,993 7,737 75,490 34,344 45,137 26,201 3,426 11,993 7,737 75,490 34,344 45,137 26,201 3,426 11,993 7,737 75,490 34,344 45,137 26,201 3,426 11,993 7,737 75,490 34,344 45,137 26,201 3,426 11,993 7,737 75,490 34,344 46,476 33,098 1.887 1.887 1.431 28,078 95,390 65,928 49, 77 8,214 48,511 1.764 11,019 7,038 87,834 63,095 49, 77 8,214 48,511 3,744 11,019 7,038 87,834 63,095 49, 81 78,214 48,511 2,1764 11,019 7,038 87,834 63,095 49, 81 78,214 48,511 2,1764 11,019 7,038 87,834 63,095 49, 81 78,214 48,511 2,316 27,692 31,168 1137,837 65,683 49, 81 78,319 1.764 11,522 22,241 4,696 107,467 71,117 59, 89 32,415 11,522 22,241 4,696 107,467 71,131 59, 39 32,415 11,427 20,834 4,714 70,234 41,987	1984 1985 1986	378,760 563,184 640,841	156,189 200,639 193,188	12,918	165,318 211,471 243,976	44,335 139,581 180,864	398,415 474,279 569,613	125,903 192,669 200,418	22,638 3,721 18,196	141.745 132.780 248,118	108,129 145,109 102,881
38.314 20,611 1,444 9,122 7,137 43,941 22.893 at 49,357 26,201 3,426 11,993 7,737 75,490 34,344 b 45,137 33,224 2,28 11,993 7,777 75,490 34,344 at 46,476 55,038 1,887 10,742 80 98,78 67,964 b 60,706 37,405 11,700 15,350 6,251 68,419 48,659 at 7,887 66,035 109,041 30,810 12,620 66,028 43,389 c 7,875 109,041 30,810 12,620 66,028 43,389 b 7,887 65,138 375 11,701 12,890 65,028 43,389 c 62,484 41,759 5,842 7,172 7,711 137,837 65,653 at 149,847 35,354 15,830 6,418 13,118 137,837 65,653 at 162,980 74,521 2,316 2,241 4,666 110,743 11,811 b 73,979 44,236 6,318 22,241 4,666 110,78 41,387 b 73,979 44,236 6,318 21,603 1,822 b 73,374 11,672 8,340 11,777 11,177 8,340 11,777 11,177 8,340 11,777 11,177 8,340 11,777 11,177 8,340 11,777 11,177 8,340 11,777 11,177 8,340 11,777 4,499 11,777 11,778 11,77	1987 1988 1989	497,197 625,739 898,586	241,480 304,845 451,760	28,133 59,981 144,837	198,488 180,421 204,098	29,096 80,492 97,891	647,568 660,395 991,744	349,109 387,041 636,724	9,527 26,661 8,289	239,398 202,261 287,083	49,534 44,432 59,648
(p) 62,476 1,444 9,122 7,137 43,941 22,893 arr 49,357 26,201 3,426 11,993 7,377 75,490 34,344 pr 46,476 33,088 1,857 10,742 809 98,778 56,538 av 96,827 55,038 1,228 10,742 809 98,778 67,964 n 109,457 48,228 10,591 46,329 43,39 66,794 66,794 p 60,706 37,405 17,00 15,350 6,231 48,652 p 70,859 43,662 5,222 10,501 5,899 70,505 p 70,859 43,662 5,222 10,676 5,899 70,505 p 78,14 48,511 3,374 16,673 9,656 98,784 63,025 s 65,196 39,375 1,764 17,019 7,038 87,834 63,025 s 65,196 39,375 1,764	1989										
46,476 33,068 1,857 10,742 809 98,778 67,964 46,476 33,068 1,857 10,742 809 98,778 67,964 109,457 48,228 10,591 46,329 43,09 86,734 65,928 109,457 48,228 10,591 46,329 43,09 86,734 48,659 188,726 36,255 109,041 30,810 12,620 66,028 43,389 70,859 43,662 5,222 16,076 5,899 70,232 48,722 70,859 43,611 3,374 16,673 96,656 98,038 43,389 70,859 43,811 3,374 16,673 96,656 98,038 43,389 65,196 39,375 1,764 17,019 7,038 87,854 63,025 49,317 30,112 3,840 10,978 4,387 75,356 60,943 149,317 30,112 23,842 7,172 7,711 137,837 65,653 102,984 41,759 5,842 7,762 31,668 119,472	Jan Feb Mar	38,314 49,357 45,137	20,611 26,201	3,426	9,122	7,137	43,941 75,490 125,534	22,893 34,344 56,636	23	19,785 36,421 65,891	1,240 4,713
109,457	Apr	46,476	33,068	1,857	10,742	809	98,778	67,964	2,219	27.224	1,371
188.726 36,255 109,041 30,810 12,620 66,028 43,389 70,859 43,662 5,222 16,076 5,899 70,232 48,722 70,859 43,662 5,222 16,076 5,899 70,232 48,722 78,214 48,511 3,374 16,673 9,656 98,058 70,532 48,722 65,196 39,375 1,764 17,019 7,038 87,854 60,943 49,317 30,112 3,840 10,978 4,387 75,356 60,943 62,484 41,759 5,842 7,172 7,711 137,837 65,653 96,879 60,945 19,437 15,830 667 93,646 71,978 19,487 88,671 2,316 27,692 31,168 151,116 114,689 102,980 74,521 1,522 22,241 4,696 107,467 71,311 74,493 46,887 3,255 22,080 2,001 78,374 41,987 59,390 32,415 1,427 20,834 4,714	Jun	109,457	48,228	10.591	46.329	4,309	86,754	53,716	404	25,514	7,120
78,214 48,511 3,374 16,673 9,656 98,058 70,505 65,196 39,375 1,764 17,019 7,038 87,854 63,025 49,317 30,112 3,840 10,978 4,387 75,356 60,943 62,484 41,759 5,842 7,172 7,711 137,837 65,653 96,879 60,945 19,437 15,830 667 93,646 71,978 149,847 88,671 2,316 27,692 31,168 151,116 114,689 97,605 78,139 1,707 8,340 9,419 120,723 81,082 102,980 74,521 1,522 22,241 4,696 107,467 71,311 74,493 46,887 3,525 22,080 2,001 78,377 43,744 73,979 44,236 6,318 21,603 1,822 61,728 39,205 59,390 32,415 1,427 20,834 4,714 70,234 41,987	Aug	188,726	36,255	109,041	30,810	12,620	66,028	43,389	193	18,022	4,118
62,484 41,759 5,842 7,172 7,711 137,837 65,653 96,879 60,945 19,437 15,830 667 93,646 71,978 149,847 88,671 2,316 27,692 31,168 151,116 114,689 97,605 78,139 1,707 8,340 9,419 120,723 81,082 102,980 74,521 1,522 22,241 4,696 107,467 71,311 74,493 46,887 3,525 22,080 2,001 78,377 43,744 73,979 44,236 6,318 21,603 1,822 61,728 39,205 59,390 32,415 1,427 20,834 4,714 70,234 41,987	Nov Dec	78,214 65,196 49,317	48,511 39,375 30,112	3,374	16,673	9,656 7,038 4,387	98,058 87,854 75,356	70,505 63,025 60,943	2,952 938 54	22,953 13,193 4,717	1,648 10.698 9,642
96.879 66,945 19,437 15,830 667 93,646 71,978 149,847 88,671 2,316 27,692 31,168 151,116 114,689 97,605 78,139 1,707 8,340 9,419 120,723 81,082 102,980 74,521 1,522 22,241 4,696 107,467 71,311 74,493 46,887 3,525 22,080 2,001 78,377 43,744 73,979 44,236 6,318 21,603 1,822 61,728 39,205 59,390 32,415 1,427 20,834 4,714 70,234 41,987	1990 (p) Jan	62,484	41.759	5.842	7.172	7.711	137.837	65.653	1.087	65.781	5.316
97,605 78,139 1,707 8,340 9,419 120,723 81,082 102,980 74,521 1,522 22,241 4,696 107,467 71,311 74,493 46,887 3,525 22,080 2,001 78,377 43,744 73,979 44,236 6,318 21,603 1,822 61,728 39,205 59,390 32,415 1,427 20,834 4,714 70,234 41,987	Feb	96,879	60,945	19,437	15,830	31.168	93,646	71,978	6,719	14,841	108
74,493 46,887 3,525 22,080 2,001 78,377 43,744 73,979 44,236 6,318 21,603 1,822 61,728 39,205 59,390 32,415 1,427 20,834 4,714 70,234 41,987	Apr	97,605	78,139	1,707	8,340	9,419	120,723	81,082	9,307	24,133	6,201
59,390 32,415 1,427 20,834 4,714 70,234 41,987	Jun	74,493	46,887	3,525	22,080	2,001	78,377	43,744	365	29,683	4,585
Nov	Aug Sep Oct	59,390	32,415	1,427	20,834	4,714	70,234	41,987	4,494	22,215	1,538
NA.	Nov										

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 64-001 and 64-203

⁽¹⁾ Based on 1986 boundaries beginning January, 1988.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRICES 6153 AND 6154 **





12.1 TOTAL FARM CASH RECEIPTS, CANADA AND PROVINCES

	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	Z.S.	Z .B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C
					(M)	(Millions of Dollars)	(s)				
1979	14,410	26	121	179	141	1,992	4,029	1,340	3,066	2,843	673
1984	20,408	41	191	258	217	3,057	5,252	1,980	4,434	3,984	966
1985	19,690	43	171	257	217	3,097	4,988	2,000	4,056	3,830	1,031
1986	20,415	4	185	271	224	3,253	5,396	2,075	4,144	3,753	1,069
1987	21,073	47	213	297	243	3,283	5,459	2,092	4,354	4,003	1,083
1988	21,995	54	206	312	253	3,479	5,664	2,064	4,415	4,408	1,140
1989	22,462	28	256	315	272	3,649	5,663	2,102	4,475	4,509	1,164
1989 Jan-Mar	6,001	14	65	76	63	772	1,373	585	1,491	1,287	275
Apr-Jun	4,908	14	76	69	69	995	1,298	384	750	686	564
Jul-Sep Oct-Dec	5,746	15	68	0 % 0 %	200	909	1,551	565	1,114	1,135	335
(a) 0661											
Jan-Mar	5,874	14	72	72	29	191	1,323	287	1,387	1,295	290
Apr-Jun	5,147	14	89	71	70	1,035	1,325	489	813	626	285
Jul-Sep											
201-100											

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 21-001 and 21-603

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 3582-3592 **

12.2 FARM CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARMING OPERATIONS, ALBERTA

						Direct Payments		
	Total Cash Receipts	Total Crops	Total Livestock & Products	Total	Crop	Western Grain Stabilization	Dairy Subsidy	Other
				(Тһопѕапс	(Thousands of Dollars)			
1979	2,842,961	1,150,301	1,586,795	105,865	28,509	59,525	14,848	2,983
1984	3,983,597	1,857,447	1,794,507	331,643	202,602	59,338	19,499	50,204
1985	3,830,164	1,543,654	1,810,853	475,657	251,239	138,317	18,591	67,510
1986	3,752,856	1,317,280	1,774,491	661,085	160,135	225,438	18,878	256,634
1987	4,003,055	1,298,372	1,899,161	805,522	135,435	368,036	18,799	283,252
1988	4,407,761	1,609,207	2,050,267	748,287	173,381	179,583	19,010	376,313
1989	4,509,396	1,812,368	2,136,996	560,032	193,705	55,650	18,467	292,210
0000								
Jan-Mar	1,286,959	688,890	473,595	124,474	13,728	55,650	4,541	50,555
Apr-Jun	989,028	362,750	555,196	71,082	630	1 1	4,758	65,694
Oct-Dec	1,134,733	395,935	550,531	188,267	108,535	ı	4,904	74,828
1990 (p)		307 127	712 573	205 63	28 421		0.4470	30 704
Apr-Jun	717,476,	323,829	628,400	26,768	1,533		4,738	20,497
Jul-Sep Oct-Dec								

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 21-001 and 21-603

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRIX 3582 **

12.3 FARM CASH RECEIPTS FROM CROPS, ALBERTA

Flori- culture Other & Nursery Crops		19,762 25,550	23,258 39,723	24,213 43,298	23,532 69,772	29,028 59,939	34,339 78,638	36,784 67,619			5,602 9,917 14,281 7,497 7,651 11,577 9,250 38,628
Vegetables &		11,072	23,552	25,948	29,301	29,588	30,913	33,917		6,732 6,503 12,987	6,732 6,503 12,987 7,695
Potatoes		14,970	25,103	27,175	30,762	35,293	39,803	42,043	6	7,193	10,825 7,193 11,600 12,425
Sugar Beets		21,163	17,820	3,337	9,001	12,680	19,380	23,342	2.432	2,027	2,027 2,567 16,316
Canola	of Dollars)	329,141	399,484	342,626	267,781	314,500	443,802	407,858	123,308	92,067	92,067 108,924 83,559
Flaxseed	(Thousands of Dollars)	17,837	7,040	7,279	5,534	6,012	7,217	6,501	930	1 449	449 1,491 3,631
Rye		12,545	13,951	4,737	4,645	4,743	7,723	5,780	1,104	7777	2,727 1,120
Barley		222,281	291,770	199,227	300,879	225,942	247,503	349,222	97,153	70 513	70,513
Oats		14,342	24,005	17,585	16,323	19,219	61,636	83,732	35,636 23,277	14 681	14,681
(2) Wheat		370,529	903,725	562,617	444,482	555,203	612,571	560,080	136,379 99,719		174,020
(1) Total Crops		1,150,301	1,857,447	1,543,654	1,317,280	1,298,372	1,609,207	1,812,368	688,890 362,750	00-0-00	395,935
		1979	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1989 Jan-Mar Apr-Jun		Oct-Dec

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 21-001 and 21-603

⁽¹⁾ Total Crops includes all Canada Wheat Board payments, deferred grain receipts and liquidation of deferred grain receipts. (2) Includes Durum Wheat.

12.4 FARM CASH RECEIPTS FROM LIVESTOCK AND PRODUCTS, ALBERTA

	Livestock & Products	Cattle & Calves	Hogs	Sheep & Lambs	Dairy Products	Poultry	Eggs	Honey	Other Livestock & Products
					(Thousands of Dollars)	ollars)			
1979	1,586,795	1.178,929	162,123	3,225	123,108	61,227	31,371	13,027	13,785
1984	1,794,507	1,163,579	244,127	7,708	213,969	91,868	42,033	14,353	16,870
1985	1,810,853	1,181,405	248,331	6,800	215,637	88,570	41,399	11,906	16,805
1986	1,774,491	1,104,415	279,016	7,171	223,658	83,720	42,091	12,982	21,438
1987	1,899,161	1,210,858	285,202	8,211	221,104	92,129	42,067	12,500	27,090
1988	2,050,267	1,386,381	248,711	6,924	238,186	88,036	44,199	10,137	27,693
1989	2,136,996	1,461,916	249,300	7,182	246,982	96,410	45,466	8,299	21,435
000									
Jan-Mar	473,595	318,649	56,620	1,306	60,580	18,213	11,251	1,045	5,931
Apr-Jun	555,196	386,466	63,244	1,649	63,499	22,865	11.540	2 00 %	5,933
Oct-Dec	550,531	379,075	63,926	1,871	62,184	25,345	11,309	2,163	4,658
1990 (p)									
Jan-Mar	573,517	401,886	68,089	1,417	62,615	20,659	11,372	821	6,658
Jul-Sep	001,000	110.001	200,000	0,00	100,00	664,67	11,707		7,17
Oct-Dec									

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 21-001 and 21-603

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRIX 3582 **

12.5 ALBERTA FARMS VALUE OF CAPITAL, INCOME, FARM OPERATIONS AND FARM DEBT

(d)686[b)

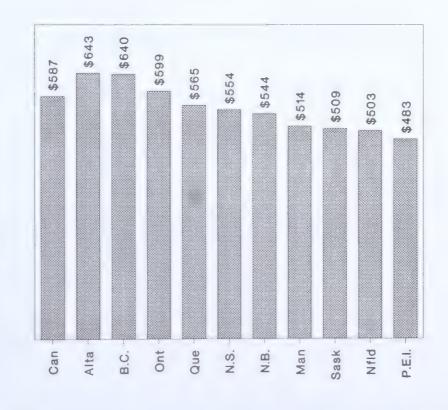
				(Millions of Dollars)	(s)		
Value of Farm Capital (as of July 1) Livestock and Poultry (1) Land and Buildings Implements and Machinery	26,948 2,478 21,172 3,297	32,554 2,590 24,966 4,998	30,496 2,333 23,020 5,143	28,586 2,430 20,774 5,382	27,932 2,743 19,818 5,371	27,580 2,868 19,303 5,409	29,897 2,975 21,329 5,593
Net Farm Income Net Cash Income (2) Total Cash Receipts Operating Expenses After Rebates Income-in-Kind Depreciation Charges Realized Net Income (3) Value of Inventory Change Total Net Income	1,064 2,843 1,779 28 504 588 63 651	1,079 3,984 2,905 20 676 676 -320	928 3,830 2,902 19 669 278 -25	1,013 3,753 2,740 2,740 670 670 369 867	1,263 4,003 2,741 26 666 623 -28 595	1,546 4,408 2,862 26 667 905 948	1,455 4,509 3,054 26 698 783 19
Farm Operating Expenses and Depreciation Charges Total Expenses after Rebates Operating Expenses after Rebates Net Property Taxes	2,283 1,779 41	3,581 2,905 66	3,571 2,902 67	3,410 2,740 69	3,407 2,741 69	3,529 2,862 69	3,752 3,054 73
Cash and Share Rent Cash Wages Net Interest	124 98 307	198 218 427	183 248 413	179 263 413	141 283 419	160 266 434	170 285 446
Machinery Repairs and Others Net Fertilizer Net Pesticides	178 179 61	300 336 141	303 291 319 147	130 306 287 146	294 249 131	293 252 135	311 272 136
Net Commercial Feed Livestock Purchases Other	187 154 300	326 141 484	317 122 492	255 143 522	194 233 530 566	273 228 554	280 258 636 698
Depreciation Building Depreciation Machinery Depreciation Total Rebates	91 413 7	101 575 56	575 84	84 586 199	80 886 116	78 588 89 89	87 612 84
Farm Debt Outstanding (as of December 31) Chartered Banks Including FILA Loans Federal Gov't Agencies (FCC, VLA, FBDB) Provincial Gov't Agencies (Incl. Alta. Treasury Branch) Credit Unions Insurance, Trat and Loan Companies	3,067 1,490 604 407 205 25	5,175 2,009 855 1,443 201 19	5,353 2,085 1,568 201 17	5,550 2,281 755 1,692 187 19	5,498 2,354 663 1,698 181 19	5,596 2,385 569 1,793 186 25	5,508 2,411 488 1,873 1,873 26
Advance Payment Programs	7	19	47	95	80	130	14

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 21-603

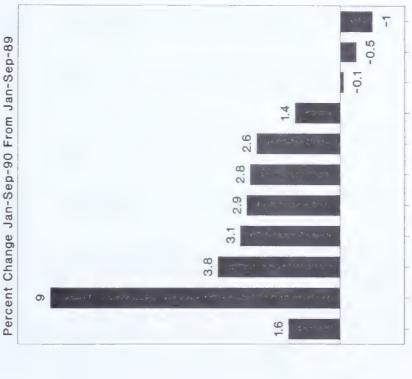
** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 235, 258, 271, 3602, AND 5678 **

Includes value of animals on fur farms.
 Total Cash Receipts less Operating Expenses after Rebates.
 Net Cash Income plus Income-in-Kind less Depreciation Charges.
 Includes supply companies, financial companies, dealers, stores and other unclassified credit sources.

Per Capita Retail Trade, Sep-90 (Not Seasonally Adjusted)



Retail Trade (Seasonally Adjusted)



13.1 RETAIL TRADE, CANADA AND PROVINCES (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)*

	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	Z.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
						(Millions of Dollars)	f Dollars)					
1989*	192,720	3,509	800	6,271	4,832	47,958	73,125	6,821	6,193	19,249	23,438	530
1989* Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	12,639 12,579 15,276 16,088 17,452 17,361 15,883 16,452 16,291 16,899 19,713	223 225 276 290 3321 3317 395 305 313 373	448 600 67 67 67 67 67 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64	409 384 491 563 563 528 528 526 526 537 577	306 306 378 378 426 446 407 422 409 414 433	3,055 3,079 3,005 4,190 4,553 4,084 4,084 4,075 4,031 4,031	4,920 4,847 5,729 6,107 6,580 6,009 6,111 6,158 6,032 6,439 7,633	438 440 525 525 619 606 553 582 581 581 583	424 424 499 517 556 553 501 524 524 520 528 538 612	1,236 1,286 1,551 1,577 1,730 1,749 1,672 1,608 1,608 1,688 1,970	1,547 1,506 1,824 1,837 1,988 2,005 2,005 2,007 1,977 1,977 2,107	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E
1990* (p) Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	13,704 13,124 16,281 15,845 17,443 17,322 16,110 16,627 15,613	237 240 292 288 288 317 316 305 323	52 50 61 63 74 73 73	441 438 530 510 561 564 562 562 564 562	331 324 395 395 444 444 419 428 394	3,287 4,040 4,043 4,464 4,280 3,880 4,066 3,827	5,164 4,862 6,074 5,821 6,469 6,454 5,997 6,128 5,834	487 474 562 574 623 624 577 594	460 418 503 507 507 528 525 525 534 509	1,420 1,355 1,634 1,718 1,749 1,619 1,590	1,788 1,715 2,144 2,005 2,179 2,123 2,172 2,172	E 8 4 4 4 8 8 4 4 4 8 8 4 4 4 8 8 4 4 4 8 8 4 4 4 8 8 4 8

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 63-005

'n.

^{*} Data presented here are estimates derived from a new retail trade survey. Refer to Appendix 2 for further information.

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRIX 2400 **

13.2 RETAIL TRADE, CANADA AND PROVINCES (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)*

Canada Nfld.
287 66
300 68

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 63-005

* Data presented here are estimates derived from a new retail trade survey. Refer to Appendix 2 for further information.

** MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRIX 2399 **

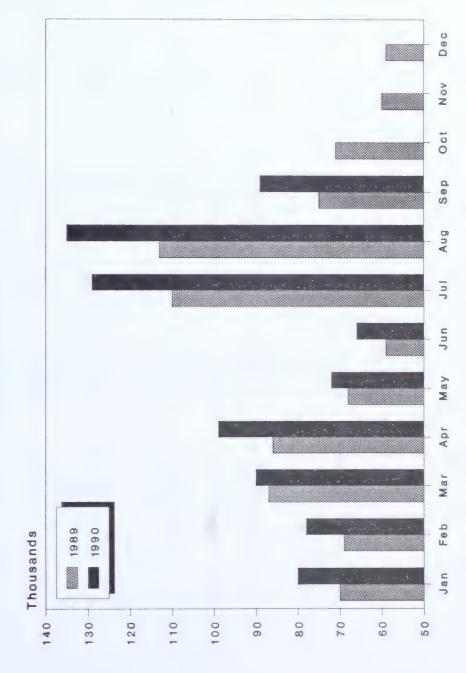
13.3 NEW MOTOR VEHICLE SALES, ALBERTA

Number Value Value Number Value Value Number Value Value Number Value	Number	Total venicles	Passenger Cars	er Cars	Vehicles	cies	Total Vehicles	Vehicles	Passenger Cars	ger cars	O .	venicles
8.547 152.078 4.817 77.226 1.732 6.4419 1.255.168 1.255.377 84,320 580,097 70,848 1.055.108 1.255.377 84,320 580,097 70,848 1.050.108 1.255.377 84,320 580,097 70,848 1.050.108 1.255.200.168 1.050.108 1.259.		Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
125,168 1,235,377 84,325 70,848 85,47 122,078 48,135 125,124 66,720 778,003 14,135 115,003 1,551,224 66,720 778,003 14,135 115,003 1,551,224 66,720 778,003 1,552,235									(Year	-To-Date)		
107.855 1.355.646 66.720 778.003 41.135 11.057 1.21.28.27 96.65720 778.003 41.135 1.15.28.28 98.588 46.345 1.15.28.28 98.588 46.345 1.15.28.28 98.588 46.345 1.15.28.28 99.763 1.15.28.84 99.763 1.15.28.84 99.763 1.15.28.84 99.763 1.15.28.84 99.763 1.15.28.84 99.763 1.15.28.84 99.763 1.15.28.84 99.763 1.15.28.84 99.763 1.15.28.84 99.763 1.15.28 99.763 1.15.28 99.763 1.15.28 99.763 1.15.28 99.763 1.15.28 99.763 1.15.28 99.763 1.15.28 99.763 1.15.28 99.763 1.15.28 99.763 99.763 99.763 99.763 99.763 99.763 99.775							155,168	1,235,377	84,320	590,097	70,848	645,280
11,050 15,000 1,							107,855 116,003 149,394	1,355,646 1,551,224 2,128,257	66,720 69,658 89,763	778,003 858,558 1.152,841	41,135	577,643 692,666 975,416
8.547 152,078 4,817 77,226 3,730 74,852 8,547 152,078 4,817 77,226 3,730 74,852 8,547 152,078 4,817 77,226 3,730 74,852 8,547 152,078 4,817 77,226 8,149 12,81702 5,710 112,687 43,613 777,025 26,586 8,149 14,513 26,738 12,685 26,7319 16,982 267,519 14,517 218,706 6,404 106,619 5,710 112,687 43,613 777,025 23,386 267,219 14,517 218,703 24,4070 7,830 16,685 5,884 17,844 1,282,630 31,535 307,731 26,381 10,662 194,683 5,884 97,049 97,644 17,594 1,282,630 39,365 634,403 3,2229 10,422 191,603 5,792 91,203 4,738 100,400 92,623 16,689 16,882 16,88							141,953 131,687 137,284	2,189,964 2,220,168 2,515,312	86,728 77,670 75,508	1,230,897 1,190,620 1,229,080	55,225 54,017 61,776	959,067 1,029,548 1,286,232
8,547 152,078 4,817 77,226 3,730 74,852 8,547 152,078 4,817 77,226 3,730 74,852 8,547 152,078 4,817 77,226 3,730 74,852 8,547 152,078 7,056 110,335 6,368 124,659 13,818 13,337 15,822 267,219 4,517 12,114 218,706 6,404 106,019 5,716 112,687 43,613 777,025 23,386 634,403 20,227 14,633 261,535 8,149 145,13 6,154 177,022 777,025 23,386 634,403 20,227 10,602 194,683 5,864 97,049 4,738 777,025 27,318 20,227 26,341 10,602 194,683 5,864 97,049 4,738 97,634 82,196 1,822,639 39,365 644,403 32,229 4,635 10,422 19,603 20,347 4,331 94,075 103,046 1,822,639 63,766 1,922,000 4,533 11,396 215,409 6,204 103,772 21,0409 29,347 4,331 94,075 115,898 23,14,093 69,770 1,134,723 37,068 37,068 3												
13,418 235,012 7,550 110,353 6,368 124,659 31,499 558,319 16,982 267,219 14,517 14,418 235,012 7,550 110,353 6,368 124,659 31,499 558,319 16,982 267,219 14,517 15,678 244,070 7,830 126,652 5,848 177,025 41,533 5,864 49,513 4,512 5,844 4,513 4,513 4,512 5,844 4,513 4,513 4,512 5,844 4,513 4,513 4,512 5,844 8,131 4,617 1,547 1,5	8,547	152,078	4,817	77,226	3,730	74,852	8,547	152,078	4,817	77,226	3,730	74,852
1,000 1,00	13,418	235,012	7,050	110,353	6,368	124,659	31,499	558,319	16,982	267,219	14,517	291,100
15,678 244,070 7,840 120,022 5,348 117,418 71,594 1,222,030 59,503 731,422 36,502 10,422 191,603 5,840 1,203 4,635 100,400 92,623 1,668,916 51,021 822,655 41,602 45,933 10,422 193,422 6,091 99,347 4,331 94,075 103,045 1,868,916 51,021 822,655 41,602 45,933 11,306 215,409 6,024 103,172 5,192 112,373 115,892 23,144,093 69,970 1,134,723 57,018 1,1309 172,134 4,688 78,833 4,442 93,301 17,163 323,611 9,015 15,1063 8,148 15,889 297,683 8,148 7,723 8,143 8,148 7,052 13,885 26,795 1,135,73 2,143,092 20,483 2,144,099 20,172 13,700 15,889 297,683 8,148 1,127,73 13,888 2,140,099 20,178 13,685 26,795 1,135,538 2,140,099 20,178 1,127,73 2,140,099 2,140,	14,303	261,535	8,149	134,513	6,154	127,022	57,916	1,038,560	31,535	507,751	26,381	530,809
10,427 191,603 5,792 91,203 4,635 100,400 92,623 1,668,916 51,021 822,555 91,202 93,347 94,075 103,045 1,688,916 51,021 822,555 91,202 94,347 94,331 94,075 103,045 1,688,916 51,112 822,555 922,002 94,5931 94,075 103,045 1,688,916 1,134,723 57,018 1,1396 215,409 6,204 103,172 5,192 115,237 126,988 2,314,093 69,970 1,134,723 57,018 1,1396 215,409 6,204 103,172 5,192 112,237 126,988 2,314,093 69,970 1,134,723 57,018 1,1368 1,131,338 5,552 18,393 151,477 4,327 72,230 3,706 79,247 8,033 151,477 4,327 72,230 3,706 1,136,338 5,552 18,393 15,466 299,027 8,619 149,108 6,970 1,152,751 32,969 562,813 27,722 13,688 262,795 7,778 135,538 5,907 127,237 44,554 44,009 20,670 10,521 20,0036 5,998 103,247 4,825 105,998 2,104 15,599,885 4,000 10,521 1,152 14,872 6,257 11,996 2,018,027 2,018,021 1,016,93 2,013,11 1,016,93 2,013,11 1,016,93 1,016,11 1,016,93 1,016,11 1,016,93 1,016,11 1,016,93 1,016,11 1,016,93 1,016,11 1,016,93 1,016,11 1,016,	13,6/8	194,683	5,864	97,049	5,848 4,738	97,634	82,196	1,282,630	45,229	731,452	36,967	745,861
t 12,547 226,343 6,654 199,547 5,893 126,796 115,592 2,098,682 63,766 1,031,550 51,826 11,396 215,409 6,204 103,172 5,192 112,237 126,888 2,314,093 69,970 1,134,723 57,018 11,396 215,409 6,204 103,172 4,758 106,863 137,284 2,515,312 75,508 1,229,080 61,776 11,396 172,134 4,688 78,833 4,442 93,301 17,163 323,611 9,015 151,063 8,148 15,589 297,683 8,619 149,108 6,970 148,575 45,025 853,724 24,355 414,009 20,670 15,666 299,027 8,614 148,804 7,052 150,223 60,691 1,152,751 32,969 562,813 27,722 15,666 299,027 8,614 148,804 7,052 150,257 74,376 1,152,751 32,969 562,813 27,722 15,668 299,027 8,614 148,804 7,052 150,257 74,376 1,152,751 32,969 562,813 27,722 10,521 200,058 5,998 103,247 4,523 94,579 1,799,621 52,007 893,473 42,572 11,152 214,872 6,257 108,930 4,895 105,792 117,935 2,250,524 64,639 1,110,693 83,296 11,100,693 83,296 11,100,693 82,250,244 2,473,597 70,231 1,120,7412 59,013 11,100,693 82,203 11,100,693 82,203 11,100,693 82,203 11,100,693 82,013 11,100,693 82,244 2,473,597 70,231 1,207,412 59,013 11,100,693 82,013 11,100,994 82,013 11,100,994 82,013 11,100,994 82,013 11,100,994 82,013 11,	10,427	191,603 193,422	5,792 6,091	91,203	4,635	100,400 94,075	92,623 103,045	1,668,916	51,021	922,002	41,602	940,337
8,033 151,477 4,327 72,230 3,706 79,247 8,033 151,477 4,327 72,230 3,706 79,247 8,033 151,477 4,327 72,230 3,706 79,247 8,033 151,477 4,327 72,230 3,706 79,247 8,033 151,477 4,327 72,230 3,706 8,148 12,273 232,430 6,721 113,838 5,552 118,592 29,436 556,041 15,736 264,901 13,700 20,670 15,589 29,027 8,619 149,108 6,970 127,257 74,515 132,96 562,813 27,722 13,685 262,795 7,778 13,685 262,795 7,778 135,538 5,907 127,257 74,516 1,5546 40,747 698,351 33,629 10,521 200,036 5,998 103,247 4,20 92,164 84,058 1,599,285 46,009 790,226 38,049 11,152 214,872 6,257 108,930 4,895 105,749 2,018,027 58,250 1,001,108 47,519 1,121,166 232,498 6,389 109,586 5,777 122,912 117,935 2,250,224 64,639 1,110,693 5,206 11,207,412 59,013 1	12,547	236,343	6,654 6,204	109,547	5,893	126,796	115,592	2,098,682 2,314,093	63,766	1,134,723	51,826	1,067,132
8,033 151,477 4,327 72,230 3,706 79,247 8,033 151,477 4,327 72,230 3,706 91,130 172,134 4,688 78,833 4,442 93,301 17,163 323,611 9,015 151,063 8,148 15,589 297,683 8,619 149,108 6,970 148,575 45,025 853,724 24,355 414,009 20,670 15,666 299,027 8,614 148,804 7,052 150,223 60,691 1,152,751 32,969 562,813 27,722 13,685 262,795 7,778 135,538 5,907 127,257 74,376 1,415,546 40,747 698,351 33,629 9,682 184,039 5,262 91,875 4,420 92,164 84,058 1,599,585 46,009 790,226 38,049 94,579 11,152 214,872 6,257 108,930 4,895 105,942 105,769 2,018,027 58,254 64,639 1,110,693 53,296 1,201,66 232,498 6,389 109,586 5,777 122,912 117,935 2,250,524 64,639 1,110,693 53,296 1,201,412 59,013 1,207,412 5,592 113,309 223,074 5,592 96,720 5,717 120,912 129,244 2,473,597 70,231 1,207,412 59,013 1,1	10,296	277,107	5,538	94,339	4,738	100,803	137,784	712,515,5	00000	1,229,000	01,7,0	1,200,232
9,130 172,134 4,688 78,833 4,442 93,301 17,163 523,011 9,013 131,003 0,140 13,700 12,273 232,430 6,721 113,838 5,552 118,592 29,436 556,041 15,736 264,901 13,700 20,670 15,566 299,027 8,614 148,804 7,052 150,223 66,691 1,152,751 32,969 562,813 27,722 15,665 299,027 8,614 148,804 7,052 150,223 66,691 1,152,751 32,969 562,813 27,722 13,685 262,795 7,778 135,538 5,907 127,257 74,376 1,415,546 40,747 698,351 33,629 9,682 184,039 5,962 91,875 4,420 92,164 84,058 1,599,585 46,009 790,226 38,049 10,521 2,00,036 5,998 103,247 4,895 105,942 105,769 2,018,027 58,250 1,001,108 47,519 1,11,152 214,872 6,257 108,930 4,895 105,942 117,935 2,250,524 64,639 1,110,693 53,296 1,11309 223,074 5,592 96,720 5,717 126,354 129,244 2,473,597 70,231 1,207,412 59,013 1,	8,033	151,477	4,327	72,230	3,706	79,247	8,033	151,477	4,327	72,230	3,706	79,247
15,589 297,683 8,619 149,108 6,970 148,575 45,025 853,724 24,355 414,009 20,670 15,666 299,027 8,614 148,804 7,052 150,223 60,691 1,152,751 32,969 562,813 27,722 13,685 262,795 7,778 135,538 5,907 127,257 74,376 1,415,546 40,747 698,351 33,629 9,682 184,039 5,262 91,875 4,420 92,164 84,058 1,599,585 46,009 790,226 38,049 9,682 184,039 5,262 91,875 4,420 92,164 84,058 1,599,585 46,009 790,226 38,049 11,152 214,872 6,257 108,930 4,895 105,942 105,769 2,018,027 58,250 1,001,108 47,519 1, 12,166 232,498 6,389 109,586 5,777 122,912 117,935 2,250,524 64,639 1,110,693 53,296 1,100,41	9,130	1/2,134 232,430	4,688 6,721	/8,833 113,838	5,552	93,301 118,592	29,436	556,041	15,736	264,901	13,700	291,140
13,685 262,795 7,778 135,538 5,907 127,257 74,376 1,415,546 40,747 698,351 33,629 9,682 184,039 5,262 91,875 4,420 92,164 84,058 1,599,585 46,009 790,226 38,049 10,521 200,036 5,998 103,247 4,523 96,789 94,579 1,799,621 52,007 893,473 42,572 11,152 214,872 6,257 108,930 4,895 105,942 105,769 2,018,027 58,250 1,001,108 47,519 1, 12,166 223,498 6,389 109,586 5,777 122,912 117,935 2,250,524 64,639 1,110,693 53,296 1, 11,309 223,074 5,592 96,720 5,717 126,354 129,244 2,473,597 70,231 1,207,412 59,013 1,	15,589	297,683 299.027	8,619	149,108	6,970	148,575 150,223	45,025 60,691	853,724 1,152,751	24,355 32,969	414,009 562,813	20,670 27,722	439,715 589,938
9,682 184,039 5,262 91,875 4,420 92,164 64,038 1,399,385 40,009 750,220 50,049 10,521 200,036 5,998 103,247 4,523 96,789 94,579 1,799,621 52,007 893,473 42,572 11,152 214,872 6,257 108,930 4,895 105,942 105,769 2,018,027 58,250 1,001,108 47,519 1,12,166 232,498 6,389 109,586 5,777 122,912 117,935 2,250,524 64,639 1,110,693 53,296 1,11,309 223,074 5,592 96,720 5,717 126,354 129,244 2,473,597 70,231 1,207,412 59,013 1,	13,685	262,795	7,778	135,538	5,907	127,257	74,376	1,415,546	40,747	698,351	33,629	717,195
11,152 214,872 6,257 108,930 4,895 105,942 105,769 2,018,027 58,250 1,001,108 47,519 1, 12,166 232,498 6,389 109,586 5,777 122,912 117,935 2,250,524 64,639 1,110,693 53,296 1, 11,309 223,074 5,592 96,720 5,717 126,354 129,244 2,473,597 70,231 1,207,412 59,013 1,	9,682	200 039	2,262	91,8/5	4,420	92,104	94,038	1,399,383	52.007	893.473	42.572	906,148
12,166 232,498 6,389 109,586 5,777 122,912 117,935 2,250,524 64,639 1,110,693 53,296 11,309 223,074 5,592 96,720 5,717 126,354 129,244 2,473,597 70,231 1,207,412 59,013	11,152	214,872	6,257	108,930	4,895	105,942	105,769	2,018,027	58,250	1,001,108	47,519	1,016,919
610,55	12,166	232,498	6,389	109,586	5,777	122,912	117,935	2,250,524	64,639	1,110,693	53,296	1,139,831
	11,309	223,0/4	2,592	96,720	5,/1/	120,354	179,744	7,479,797	/0,231	1,207,412	32,013	1,200,100
250		8,547 9,534 13,418 12,114 14,303 13,678 10,602 10,427 10,427 10,427 11,396 10,296 10,296 11,589 11,589 11,589 11,521 11,152		152.078 171.229 235.012 235.012 218.706 261.535 244,070 194.683 191,603 193,422 236,343 215,409 201,222 215,409 201,222 225,033 297,683 297,683 297,683 297,683 229,027 262,795 184,039 200,74 223,498 223,498	152,078 4,817 171,229 5,115 235,012 7,050 218,706 6,404 261,535 8,149 244,070 7,830 194,683 5,864 191,603 5,792 193,422 6,091 236,343 6,654 215,409 6,204 201,222 5,538 232,430 6,721 172,134 4,688 232,430 8,619 297,683 8,619 297,683 8,619 297,683 8,619 297,683 8,619 297,683 8,619 297,683 8,619 297,683 8,619 297,683 6,721 223,430 6,257 223,430 6,257 223,430 6,257 223,438 6,257 223,438 6,257 223,438 6,257	152,078 4,817 77,226 171,229 5,115 79,640 2235,012 7,050 110,353 218,706 6,404 106,019 261,535 8,149 134,513 244,070 7,830 126,652 194,683 5,864 97,049 191,603 5,792 91,203 193,422 6,091 99,347 6,654 109,547 215,409 6,204 103,172 201,222 5,538 94,359 172,134 4,688 78,833 222,430 6,721 113,838 267,027 8,614 148,804 267,795 7,778 135,538 184,039 5,262 91,875 200,036 6,389 109,586 223,498 6,389 109,586 223,498 6,389 109,586	152,078 4,817 77,226 3,730 171,229 5,115 79,640 4,419 235,012 7,050 110,353 6,368 218,706 6,404 106,019 5,710 261,535 8,149 134,513 6,154 244,070 7,830 126,652 5,848 191,603 5,792 91,203 4,635 193,422 6,091 99,347 4,331 215,409 6,524 109,547 5,893 215,449 6,721 13,838 5,552 223,430 6,721 13,838 5,552 223,430 8,619 149,108 6,970 223,430 5,592 109,586 5,777 223,074 4,523 223,498 6,257 108,930 4,855 223,498 6,389 109,586 5,777 223,074 5,592 109,586 5,717	152,078 4,817 77,226 3,730 74,852 171,229 5,115 79,640 4,419 124,659 235,012 7,050 110,353 6,368 124,659 218,706 6,404 106,019 5,710 112,687 261,535 8,149 134,513 6,154 127,022 244,070 7,830 126,652 5,848 117,418 194,683 5,864 97,049 4,738 97,634 191,603 5,792 91,203 4,738 97,634 193,422 6,091 99,347 4,331 94,075 236,343 6,624 109,547 5,893 126,796 215,409 6,204 103,172 5,192 112,237 201,222 5,538 94,359 4,758 106,400 215,409 6,204 103,172 5,192 112,237 201,222 5,538 94,359 4,422 93,301 217,134 4,688 7,833 4,422 93,301 222,430 6,274 113,838 5,552	152,078 4,817 77,226 3,730 74,852 110,633 110,633 110,633 117,224 171,229 5,115 79,640 4,419 91,589 18,081 121,687 131,687 131,687 131,687 131,687 131,687 131,687 131,687 131,687 131,693 131,693 131,499 134,633 8,792 91,203 4,738 97,634 82,196 191,603 5,792 91,203 4,738 97,634 82,196 191,603 5,792 91,203 4,738 100,400 92,623 193,422 6,091 99,347 4,331 94,075 103,045 215,409 6,204 103,172 5,192 112,237 126,988 201,222 5,538 8,619 149,108 6,970 148,575 4,025 29,027 8,614 148,804 7,052 150,223 60,691 227,683 8,619 149,108 6,970 148,575 4,025 20,036 6,257 108,930 4,895 105,942 105,769 214,872 6,257 108,930 4,895 105,942 117,935 223,448 6,389 103,447 4,523 96,789 117,935 223,448 6,389 109,586 5,717 126,354 129,244 129,244 120,244	152,078 4817 77,226 3,730 74,852 8,547 152,078 17,229 17,226 116,032 1,551,224 149,394 2,128,257 17,229 2,115 79,640 4,419 91,889 18,081 323,307 222,108 17,029 17,020 10,033 6,368 124,659 31,499 5,513 228,016 128,706 6,404 106,019 5,710 112,687 43,613 777,025 244,070 134,513 6,154 127,022 7,705 12,033 6,569 134,99 5,88,319 124,683 5,864 97,049 4,738 97,634 82,196 1,038,560 191,603 5,792 91,203 4,635 100,400 92,623 1,668,916 191,403 5,584 97,049 4,738 126,796 115,592 2,098,682 126,409 99,437 4,331 94,075 115,592 2,098,682 126,409 6,204 103,172 5,192 112,37 126,988 2,314,093 222,430 6,204 131,838 5,552 118,592 29,436 556,041 222,430 6,721 113,838 5,552 118,592 29,436 556,041 222,430 6,204 4,327 4,237 4,237 4,327 4,237 4,237 4,237 4,237 4,237 1,65,988 1,15,546 1,15,546 1,16,546	152,078 4,817 77,226 3,730 74,822 8,547 152,078 9,763 1,712,29 5,115 79,640 4,419 91,589 11,4953 2,128,257 89,763 1,171,229 5,115 79,640 4,419 91,589 11,4953 2,128,1954 86,728 1,171,229 5,115 79,640 4,419 91,589 11,495 2,220,189 9,64 86,728 1,171,229 5,115 79,640 4,419 91,589 11,495 2,515,312 75,508 1,171,229 2,115 79,640 4,419 91,589 11,495 2,515,312 75,508 1,171,229 1,499 11,603 11,499 11,603 11,499 11,603 11,499 11,603 11,499 11,603 11,499 11,603 11,499 11,603 11,499 11,	152,078 4,817 77,226 3,730 74,852 8,547 152,074 95,658 85,858 85,858 152,080 157,284 149,394 2,123,544 95,658 1,229,080 1,229,08

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 63-007

Note: Dollar values are in thousands.

Canadian Travellers Returning To Alberta From United States



14.1 TRAVELLERS AND VEHICLES ENTERING CANADA AND ALBERTA

	Enterin	Entering Canada			Entering Alberta	.a	
	United States Visitors	Overseas Visitors	United States Visitors	Overseas Visitors	Canadian Residents Returning From Overseas	Canadian Residents Returning From United States	United States Automobiles
				(Number)			
1979	31,191,590	2,010,632	416,050	97,800	84,774	740,903	87,979
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	32,977,759 34,117,379 38,199,514 36,952,614 36,147,055 34,705,087	1,887,222 1,808,038 2,259,827 2,642,636 3,105,860 3,276,838	442,183 457,691 477,510 510,279 560,527 515,172	83,473 73,985 82,001 96,635 119,591 114,398	125,503 118,497 105,101 118,247 110,312	747,371 733,943 709,673 777,652 814,635 927,718	98,497 109,871 108,456 117,394 119,455 113,415
J989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	1,731,446 1,619,499 2,100,250 2,100,250 2,173,575 2,930,711 3,796,024 5,367,594 5,179,789 3,390,755 2,527,788 2,005,621 1,882,035	115,544 108,493 154,122 117,710 306,270 390,764 545,543 528,775 390,545 150,460 171,796	16,311 17,181 24,046 22,571 33,641 72,161 118,049 93,426 49,863 25,910 19,086	2,685 2,906 4,568 4,824 11,626 18,168 21,871 19,521 14,792 5,414 3,175 4,848	12,321 13,103 10,606 10,701 9,891 8,171 9,966 14,498 8,772 8,492 6,742 7,462	69,555 69,189 87,079 85,734 67,989 59,326 1109,986 1113,217 74,861 71,417 59,825 59,825	2,746 2,693 3,971 4,480 7,086 17,377 27,689 21,863 12,382 5,755 3,718
1990 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	1,730,393 1,606,230 2,068,105 2,266,947 2,943,752 3,882,219 5,105,334 5,249,922 3,277,478	122,121 115,706 148,299 198,495 300,288 396,470 529,681 524,011	18,024 17,742 24,475 22,263 34,446 73,127 125,228 94,682 48,731	3,120 3,395 3,621 5,569 9,949 15,903 22,483 18,589	12,027 10,815 12,363 12,122 9,805 8,070 9,420 13,485 9,247	80,060 77,939 90,345 99,03 72,345 65,548 128,814 135,226 88,989	3,251 3,147 4,310 4,298 7,555 17,098 29,573 22,061 12,008

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 66-001 and 66-201

^{**} MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE THROUGH ASIST IN CANSIM MATRICES 2661, 2670 AND 2692 **

14.2 AIR PASSENGERS BY TYPE OF SERVICE, EDMONTON AND CALGARY AIRPORTS

	Total	Major Scheduled Services	Regional & Local Scheduled Services	Major Charter Services
			(Number)	
Calgary International Airport 1987 1988 1988 (p) Jan-Mar Apr-Jun Jul-Sep Oct-Dec	4,049,357 4,549,797 4,475,227 1,080,420 1,113,281 1,264,123	4,133,951 3,793,576 904,299 953,360 1,095,862 840,055	283,286 542,382 118,651 136,261 140,490	132,560 139,269 57,470 23,660 27,771 30,368
Jayo (p) Jan-Mar Apr-Jun Jul-Sep Oct-Dec	1,066,293	878,622	145,441	42,230
Edmonton International Airport 1987 1988 1988 (p) Jan-Mar Apr-Jun Jul-Sep	1,928,489 2,072,354 1,988,778 480,609 487,351 569,554 451,264	1,913,056 1,796,521 409,555 451,873 524,322 410,771	50.829 53,577 11,481 12,804 17,677	108,469 138,680 59,573 22,674 27,555 28,878
J990 (p) Jan-Mar Apr-Jun Jul-Sep Oct-Dec	481,215	434,211	10,052	36,952
Edmonton Municipal Airport 1987 1988 1988 (p) Jan-Mar Apr-Jun Jul-Sep Oct-Dec	845,811 965,029 1,029,713 263,160 260,890 238,208 267,455	676,501 541,788 153,063 135,385 119,337	288,469 487,784 110,027 125,505 118,871 133,381	59 141 70 -
J990 (p) Jan-Mar Apr-Jun Jul-Sep Oct-Dec	268,929	129,629	138,201	1,099

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No.'s 51-004 and 51-005

Note: Some figures may not add due to revision process.

14.3 PASSENGER COUNTS FOR NATIONAL PARKS, ALBERTA

	Total	Banff (East Gate)	Banff (David Thompson)	Jasper	Elk Island	Waterton Lakes
			nN)	(Number)		
1979	7,390,897	4,114,503	219,362	1,979,947	400,973	676,112
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	7,406,798 7,302,878 7,612,022 7,720,752 8,324,623 8,761,740	4,093,112 4,164,464 4,244,181 4,343,386 4,868,335 5,202,717	207,974 210,837 218,398 215,024 204,640 216,037	2,064,821 1,989,943 2,222,641 2,162,835 2,292,359 2,413,555	385,748 327,911 343,637 374,515 371,430	655,143 609,723 583,165 624,992 587,889 551,788
J989 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	405,275 394,536 605,926 581,160 745,539 930,561 1,389,134 1,340,705 852,543 593,467 404,007 518,887	285,112 279,525 416,407 384,075 453,607 508,950 712,492 682,930 474,600 359,057 278,100 367,862	3,332 5,100 8,757 9,825 15,500 25,575 50,608 48,825 13,640 4,275 7,725	90,917 85,344 149,545 148,320 188,678 263,376 425,196 253,872 166,879 99,072	18,064 16,003 20,826 20,826 40,966 49,984 59,427 48,275 39,968 30,726 12,326	7,850 8,564 10,391 12,284 46,788 82,78 135,479 61,228 61,228 61,228 8,138 9,573
J990 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	450,769 445,078 591,806 656,576 753,836 922,911 1,347,484 1,347,107 861,044	329,325 317,582 411,207 423,970 433,772 498,442 686,037 703,592 481,425	3,787 4,762 8,922 16,285 26,895 27,412 53,718 52,695 27,730	100,707 102,216 141,426 167,337 201,511 271,046 401,131 419,760 248,453	16,950 20,518 20,739 25,665 45,386 48,048 55,581 46,775	9,512 23,319 46,272 77,963 151,017 124,285 57,228

Source: Visitor Services, Parks Canada



DEFINITIONS

ASIST

ASIST (Alberta Statistical Information System) is a publicly accessible on-line information system for the retrieval, manipulation and dissemination of socio-economic data. ASIST has been developed in response to an ever-increasing need for a single source of timely and reliable information which is readily accessible to government departments and agencies, businesses and the general public.

ASIST contains current and historical statistical information on a wide range of subjects including population, energy, trade and commerce, prices, manufacturing, finance and construction. In general, this statistical information focuses on Alberta and its various geographical areas. The Alberta Bureau of Statistics is solely responsible for co-ordinating the entry, maintenance and updating of all data within ASIST. Where applicable, ASIST matrix numbers have been provided at the bottom of the tables. As well, many of the other statistical series presented in this publication are available on the CANSIM Mini-Base and can be retrieved through ASIST.

Average Weekly Earnings

Average weekly earnings represent gross pay before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance contributions, etc. This includes salaries, straight-time wages, piece-work and regular commission earnings, regular paid incentives, cost of living and other bonuses, payments to persons absent with pay in the survey reference week and overtime earnings (all pay received for the number of hours worked in excess of the standard workday or workweek). The payroll concept does not include supplementary labour costs.

All employees include salaried employees, employees paid by the hour and those employees whose basic remuneration is in the form of commission, piece rates, mileage allowances, etc.

Beginning January, 1987, changes to the survey were implemented involving the survey sampling frame. For further information, consult the May, 1987 issue of Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 72-002, "Employment, Earnings and Hours."

Bank Rate

The Bank Rate is the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada makes short-term advances to the chartered banks or to savings banks governed by the Quebec Savings Bank Act and after 1-Dec-80, to all members of the Canadian Payments Association. Data shown are for the last Wednesday in the reference month.

Building Permits

Residential Building Permits - Number of Dwelling Units Created

1. Single

Refers to structures containing only one dwelling unit completely separated from any other dwelling or structure.

2. Cottages

Refers to seasonal dwellings such as summer homes and house-boats.

3. Double

Refers to dwellings found in structures containing two dwelling units such as duplexes and semidetached dwellings.

4. Row

Refers to one-family dwellings in a structure of three or more attached dwellings.

5. Apartments

Refers to all multiple housing with three or more units such as triplexes, quadruplexes, row duplexes as well as apartments proper. Flats which are part of a non-residential structure are also included.

6. Conversions

Refers to dwelling units added by conversion of existing structures.

Residential Building Permits - Value

Value of building permits issued for residential construction including residential garages, swimming pools, alterations and improvements.

Non-Residential Building Permits - Value

Value of building permits issued for new construction, alterations and improvements for industrial, commercial, institutional and government construction.

1. Industrial Building Permits

Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; agriculture; forestry; and mine and mine mill buildings.

2. Commercial Building Permits

Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial (signs, posters, heating and plumbing installations, etc.).

3. Institutional and Government Building Permits

Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures - schools, universities, hospitals, clinics, churches, homes for the aged, blind, deaf and dumb, government office and administration buildings, law enforcement, etc.

CANSIM

CANSIM is the name given to Statistics Canada's computerized data base. It is often termed a general purpose data bank offering a detailed and conceptually compatible set of aggregate data pertaining to a large number of interrelated fields. CANSIM contains over 60,000 timeseries of socio-economic information. An example of a timeseries would be monthly retail sales for Alberta.

Most of the information contained in this publication is available on CANSIM. For your convenience we have provided CANSIM matrix numbers at the bottom of applicable tables.

Census Division (CD)

According to 1981 Census boundaries, Alberta is divided into fifteen census divisions. However, as a result of 1986 Census boundary changes, the total number of divisions has increased to nineteen. CD 8 split into CD's 8 and 9; CD 12 split into CD's 12 and 16; and CD 15 split into CD's 17, 18 and 19 (see 1986 Census map at the front of the publication).

Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)

A CMA refers to the main labour market area of an urbanized core of at least 100,000 population, based on the previous census. The urbanized core, together with adjacent urban and rural areas, have a high degree of economic and social integration. CMA's are comprised of one or more Census Subdivisions (CSD's) which meet at least one of the following criteria:

- 1. the CSD falls completely or partly inside the urbanized core;
- 2. at least 50% of the employed labour force living in the CSD works in the urbanized core; or
- 3. at least 25% of the employed labour force working in the CSD lives in the urbanized core.

There are two CMA's in Alberta: Edmonton and Calgary.

In the 1981 Census, the Edmonton CMA included Bon Accord, Edmonton City, Fort Saskatchewan, Gibbons, Legal, Morinville, Redwater, St. Albert, Strathcona County No. 20 and Sturgeon Municipal District No. 90. In the 1986 Census, boundary changes were made resulting in the expansion of the CMA to include Leduc County No. 25 and Parkland County No. 31 with their respective component CSD's.

The Calgary CMA consisted of only Calgary City in 1981. In 1986, the CMA boundary increased to include Rocky View Municipal District No. 44 and its component CSD's, ie. Airdrie, Beiseker, Cochrane, Crossfield and Irricana.

Consumer Price Index (CPI)

The Consumer Price Index is a price index which measures the percentage change through time of a constant quantity and quality of goods and services purchased by a representative Canadian urban family in a specified time period. The CPI for each city measures price changes from one time period to another within that specific city. Thus, while city CPI's show the movement of prices in each city, they do not indicate price level differences between cities, or between cities and Canada. The CPI is not a measure of true inflationary-deflationary trends; the inference of using the CPI as a measure of true inflation or deflation is incorrect. The CPI only measures percentage changes of a "basket" of commodities - not all items which contribute to inflation or deflation are included.

The city CPI's are compiled using updated weights obtained from the 1986 Family Expenditure Survey which outlines patterns of urban consumer spending behavior.

Beginning with September, 1978, Statistics Canada has made available CPI's for the provinces. The provincial CPI's may serve as good tools for users who would prefer a regional measure rather than the Canada CPI, but find the city CPI's too narrowly based for their purposes. For provinces which have more than one published city CPI, some users have chosen to combine the published city CPI's to form their own "provincial" index. The new indexes provide for even greater coverage by also using some unpublished data in most provinces.

Statistics Canada publishes CPI's for 16 cities selected from within the ten provinces, with at least one of these cities in each province. The remaining urban centres for which indexes are not published are grouped into strata by city size and location. In Alberta, for example, CPI's are published for Edmonton and Calgary (each treated as an independent stratum), while Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Red Deer and Fort McMurray are grouped as a single stratum. The weights of the provincial CPI for Alberta will therefore be the sum of the weights for the three strata.

The weights used relate to consumer expenditure patterns in 1986. Distinct expenditure patterns are separately estimated for each urban centre stratum. The total expenditure on each commodity for all strata in the province are summed to derive the provincial expenditure pattern.

Alberta Expenditure Weights by Major Component:

Food	17.44%
Housing	40.68%
Clothing	8.44%
Transportation	15.46%
Health and Personal Care	3.72%
Recreation, Reading and Education	9.19%
Tobacco Products and Alcoholic Beverages	5.07%
All-Items	100.00%

Refer to Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 62-010, "Consumer Prices and Price Indexes" for more information regarding provincial CPI's.

The CPI percent change is calculated by first subtracting the current period index from the previous period index and then dividing this index point difference by the previous period index and finally multiplying the result by one hundred.

Dwelling Completion

Dwelling completion is the stage at which all the proposed construction work on a dwelling unit has been performed.

Dwelling Start

A dwelling start is recorded when the footing has been installed, that is, when the concrete has been poured for the whole of the footing around the structure.

Dwelling Units

Please note, the following definitions are applicable only to data from the Survey of Starts and Completions.

1. Single Detached

This is commonly called a "single house." It contains only one dwelling unit which is completely separated on all sides from any other dwelling or structure.

2. Semi-Detached

This category includes each one of two dwellings separated by a common wall extending from ground to roof, or by a garage.

3. Row

This comprises only single attached houses in a row of three or more dwellings. Row-duplexes are not included in this category.

4. Apartment and Other

This category includes dwelling units such as:

- duplexes
- double duplexes
- triplexes
- row-duplexes
- apartments as commonly known
- dwellings over, or at the back of, a store or other non-residential structure.

Employed

The employed labour force includes all persons who during the reference week:

- 1. did any work at all
- 2. had a job but were not at work due to:
 - own illness or disability
 - personal or family responsibilities
 - bad weather
 - labour dispute
 - vacation
 - other reason not specified above.

Employment/Population Ratio

The employment/population ratio represents the number of persons employed expressed as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The employment/population ratio for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the number employed in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group.

Farm Cash Receipts

Farm cash receipts include the cash returns from the sale of all agricultural products except those associated with direct inter-farm intraprovincial transfers. Other components included are Wheat Board payments, cash advances on farm-stored crops, deferred grain receipts in Western Canada, Agriculture Stabilization Act deficiency payments, Western Grain Stabilization Act payments and provincial income stabilization payments.

Farm Debt Outstanding

Farm debt is estimated using a calendar year-end debt outstanding figure. For institutions operating on a fiscal year ending 31-Mar, the debt outstanding at that year-end is used to represent the debt at 31-Dec of the previous year. Excluded from these figures are loans to farmers for non-farm business purposes and for personal use (household purposes). In the case of loans for automobiles, an arbitrary one half of the value of debt outstanding was included as a farm loan. Also excluded were amounts outstanding due to late payment of property tax and income tax.

Farm Operating Expenses and Depreciation Charges

These estimates include farm business costs incurred by farmers regardless of whether they are paid for in cash or accumulated as new debt. As far as possible, they exclude outlays for goods and services obtained directly from other farmers. All direct subsidy payments are taken into account in order that the estimates represent only net amounts paid by farmers.

Depreciation charges are intended to approximate the replacement cost of the value of farm buildings and machinery used up in the year. Building depreciation estimates are for depreciation on farm buildings including the farm business share of houses on owner-occupied farms. Depreciation is calculated using a straight line rate of 35 percent and an expected building life of 28.5 years.

Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor Cost is a measure of income accruing to the factors of production (land, labour and capital). It does not include income that accrues to the non-factor or invisible components of GDP (see GDP at Market Prices). Thus GDP at Factor Cost is derived from GDP at Market Prices by subtracting Indirect Taxes less Subsidies, plus Residual.

Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Market Prices refers to the total value of production within a given geographical area for a specific time period, and is measured in prices which prevail during the period being valued. Total production measures are based upon the earnings of the factors of production (Factor Cost) plus the non-factor costs of production (Indirect Taxes less Subsidies). GDP at Market Prices also includes an indirect measure of depreciation called Capital Consumption Allowances. Since this is a measure of production, it does not include transfer payments.

Gross Domestic Product at 1981 Prices

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at 1981 Prices is a measure of total production during a given time frame and a given geographical location which is valued in prices for some base year. For Alberta, the base year used is 1981.

International Trade (Refer to Appendix 1 for additional information)

International trade statistics are compiled from administrative records filed with Customs. When goods are imported into or exported from Canada, declarations must be filed with Customs, giving such information as description and value of the goods, origin and port of clearance of commodities, and mode of transport.

<u>Domestic Exports</u> - include goods grown, extracted or manufactured in Alberta (including goods of foreign origin which have been materially transformed in Alberta). Exports to overseas countries are valued at F.O.B. (Free on Board) port of exit, including domestic freight charges to that point but net of discounts and allowances. As of January, 1990, exports to the U.S. are valued F.O.B. point of exit from Canada. Prior to 1990, they were valued F.O.B. place of lading net of freight charges, discounts and allowances.

Imports - import data by province of clearance indicates the province in which the goods were cleared by Customs either for immediate consumption or for entry into a bonded Customs warehouse. This may not always coincide with the province in which the goods are consumed or enter the productive process. Imports are valued F.O.B., place of direct shipment to Canada. It excludes freight and insurance costs in bringing the goods to Canada from the point of direct shipment.

Labour Force

The labour force is composed of that portion of the civilian non-institutional population fifteen years of age and over who, during the reference week were either employed or unemployed.

Labour Income

Labour income, comprising wages and salaries and supplementary labour income, is defined as all compensation paid to employees residing in Canada. Supplementary labour income, which is defined as payments made by employers for the future benefit of their employees, comprises employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, workmen's compensation funds and unemployment insurance.

Migration

Migration is defined as a permanent change of residence from one geographical unit to another.

Net Migration

Net migration is the difference between in-migration and out-migration for a geographical unit.

New Housing Price Index

The new housing price index measures changes in selling prices of new houses constructed by large and medium volume builders in metropolitan areas. The houses sampled are representative of the total being sold at that time but adjustments are made for changes in physical characteristics to arrive at pure price change. Prices used are the selling prices agreed upon between builder and buyer at the time of signing the contract. Prices relate to mid-month. The total index includes the house and the serviced lot on which it stands.

Newly Completed and Unoccupied Dwellings

Newly completed unoccupied dwellings are those which are not sold or rented at the time the dwellings are reported as completed in the Survey of Starts and Completions. The units are surveyed every month until they are sold or rented.

Participation Rate

The participation rate represents the labour force as a percentage of the population fifteen years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group.

Personal Disposable Income

Personal Disposable Income consists of total personal income less personal direct taxes and other current transfers to government from persons.

Personal Income

Personal Income includes all forms of income received by persons and unincorporated businesses:

- 1. wages, salaries and supplementary labour income
- 2. military pay and allowances
- 3. net income of non-farm businesses including rent
- 4. net income of farm operators from farm production
- 5. interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income
- 6. transfer payment income from government, corporations and non-residents.

Prime Rate

The Chartered Banks' Rate on Prime Business Loans is the rate charged to the most credit-worthy borrowers. The rate shown is of the last Wednesday of the month. When there are differences in the rate charged by individual banks, the most typical rate or rates are taken.

Private and Public Investment

Private and Public Investment consists of total outlays for construction and for the acquisition of producers' machinery and equipment by Canadian business, institutions and governments, together with expenditures for housing. Capital expenditures include the cost of procuring, constructing and installing new durable plant and machinery, whether for replacement of worn or obsolete assets, or as net additions to existing assets. Repair expenditures represent the non-capitalized outlays made to maintain the operating efficiency of the existing stock of durable physical assets.

Retail Trade (Refer to Appendix 2 for additional information)

Retail trade is defined as the aggregate sales made through retail locations (outlets). Retail trade estimates do not include any form of direct selling which bypasses the retail store, for example: direct door to door selling; sales made through automatic vending machines; sales of newpapers or magazines sold directly by printers or publishers; and sales made by book and record clubs. Retail trade excludes: retail sales through ancillary units, for example, warehouses, head offices, etc.; sales of contractors whose major activity is not retailing; and retail transactions between individuals.

Seasonal Adjustment

Fluctuations in economic time series are caused by seasonal, cyclical and irregular movements. A seasonally-adjusted series is one from which seasonal movements have been eliminated. Seasonal movements are defined as those which are caused by regular annual events such as climate, crop cycles, holidays and vacation periods, grain receipts in Western Canada, deficiency payments made by provincial governments and the agriculture stabilization board and provincial income stabilization payments.

Taxation Statistics

Taxation Statistics are based on individuals that have filed tax returns with Revenue Canada, Taxation. Allocation of income is on the basis of the taxfiler's address at the time of filing. These figures should not be used to arrive at a per capita personal income figure for the province or sub-provincial areas for the following reasons:

- 1. Some individuals (e.g. students) who have earned small amounts of income during a year may not file a return with Revenue Canada
- 2. Some taxfilers may not report all income received, i.e., understate their income
- 3. Imputed income is not included in taxation statistics, e.g., free room and board, clothing, etc. provided to employees.

Typical Mortgage Rate

The typical mortgage rate is the rate charged by chartered banks on either 1 year or 5 year mortgages. Monthly data refer to the last Wednesday of the month.

Unemployed

The unemployed includes those persons who during the reference week:

- 1. were without work, had actively looked for work in the past four weeks (ending with reference week) and were available for work
- 2. had not actively looked for work in the past four weeks but had been on layoff for twenty-six weeks or less and were available for work
- 3. had not actively looked for work in the past four weeks but had a new job to start in four weeks or less from reference week, and were available for work.

Unemployment Rate

The unemployment rate represents the number of unemployed persons as a percent of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the unemployment in that group expressed as a percent of the labour force for that group.

Value of Construction Work Purchased

The Value of Construction Work Purchased consists of the total value of output of both the construction industry and construction labour forces in other industries. Also included are related construction costs which are accumulated during the creation of a structure. Examples include pre-construction planning and design, management, legal and real estate fees, interest during construction, etc.

Value of Farm Capital

<u>Land and Buildings</u> - value of land and buildings is an estimate of the value of real estate used for agricultural purposes or the value of real estate used for agricultural production located on one acre or more and with gross sales greater than \$250.

Implements and Machinery - value reported at its market value, which is the value the machinery would have in its present condition in an auction sale.

Value of Manufacturing Shipments

Value of manufacturing shipments is defined as the gross value of goods produced from its own materials by the reporting establishment, or for its account. Value is net of discounts, returns and allowances, sales tax, excise taxes and duties, returnable containers and common or contract carriers' charges for outward transportation (but not of own carriers' delivery expense). Shipment values in this publication are monthly projections of annual census of manufacturers' values based on returns from a stratified systematic sample of manufacturing establishments.

Wells Drilled - Type Of

<u>Development</u> - developmental drilling takes place within a proven or established area of an oil reservoir to a depth known to be productive.

<u>Exploration</u> - exploratory drilling refers to locating oil fields or pools, or testing for new fields or pools, in areas that have not been designated as producing areas.



APPENDIX 1

Changes to Collection of Export Data by Statistics Canada

Statistics Canada, the United States Bureau of the Census and the Customs Agencies of Canada and the United States signed a Memorandum of Understanding to exchange import data. Starting with January, 1990 data, Statistics Canada will no longer publish statistics on exports to the United States based on Canadian export documents. Instead, it will rely on American imports from Canada as compiled by the United States Bureau of the Census. Likewise, the United States Bureau of the Census will also be replacing its exports to Canada statistics with Canadian imports from the United States data as compiled by Statistics Canada.

As a result of the data exchange, users of Canadian export data (on a Customs basis) will observe higher values for most of the commmodity categories concerning the United States. The changes are attributable to:

- 1. Improved coverage import documents are subject to more rigorous control than exports due to the management of tariffs and the enforcement of trade agreements.
- 2. Valuation of products exported to the United States on a F.O.B. (Free On Board) port of exit basis as compared to a F.O.B. place of lading basis prior to 1990. Thus Canadian exports to all countries will be on the same basis.
- 3. Inclusion of the U.S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico with Canadian/United States trade these territories were published as separate entities prior to 1990.

APPENDIX 2

Changes to the Retail Trade Survey Conducted by Statistics Canada

Current estimates of consumer spending result from a monthly survey designed and introduced in 1972. The survey has come to underestimate by a significant margin the total value of sales. A new survey has been developed and conducted in "parallel" to the old survey since the January, 1989 reference month. Information obtained from the parallel survey is being used to develop historical statistics for the new survey trade groups. These estimates, dating back to January, 1981 will be available later in 1990.

The major changes introduced with the new survey are:

- 1. The new survey relies on a new and up-to-date business register from which names and addresses of retail businesses are drawn. New procedures allow the register to be updated more promptly and accurately in terms of new companies, firms going out of business and companies making changes in the nature of their activities.
- 2. The new survey is based upon the 1980 version of the Standard Industrial Classification and the 1986 version of the Standard Geographical Classification. Previously, three different codes were used: 1960, 1970 and 1980. Retail trade is the first series to use the new business register. Statistics Canada plans to eventually use the new register for all business surveys (eg. the employment, earnings and hours survey). Increased efficiency in updating the register as well as consistent classification of components should lead to better data quality within series and improved comparability with other surveys.
- 3. Estimates are produced for 16 (a reduction from 28 in the old survey) trade groups for Canada and total retail sales for the provinces and territories. Statistics Canada hopes to publish estimates of trade groups by province and total retail sales for selected major metropolitan areas towards the end of 1990.



